

Carolina Seating Price List

July 2, 2018



General Services Administration
Federal Acquisition Service
Federal Supply Schedule Catalog
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Office Furniture
Contract Number: GS-29F-0304H
Contract Period: September 22, 1998
through September 21, 2018
Contractor: OFS Brands
1204 East Sixth Street
Huntingburg, IN 47542
800-521-5381
Business Size: Large

carolina
an OFS company

GS-29F-0304H CAROLINA INFORMATION FOR ORDERING

1. Special Item Numbers (SIN):

711-11 Tables and Accessories

711-16 Upholstered Seating

711-17 Multiple Seating

711-18 Multipurpose Seating

711-19 Stacking Chairs

71-316 Hospital and Geriatric Chairs

71-315 Hospital Patient Room Furniture

711-95 Installation Services: To be negotiated on a project by project basis

2. Maximum Order Threshold:

\$500,000 Net

3. Minimum Order:

\$50.00 per delivery point (net order value).

4. Geographical Coverage (delivery area):

The 48 contiguous United States and the District of Columbia.

Deliveries to destinations outside the 48 contiguous states are made F.O.B. inland carrier, point of exportation, with transportation to be paid by the Government from point of exportation to the destination outside the 48 contiguous states.

5. Point of Production:

High Point, NC

6. Discounts:

| Single Order Net | Discount from List Price |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 - \$40,000 | 60% |
| \$40,001 - \$500,000 | 62% |

7. Quantity Discounts:

See above

8. Payment Terms:

Net 30 days.

9. Government Credit Card:

Accepted below and above the micro purchase threshold.

10. Foreign Terms:

None

11A. Time of Delivery:

60 days ARO

11B, C, & D. Expedited/Overnight Delivery:

12 day Quick Ship Program available for select items

12. F.O.B. Point:

Origin, freight prepaid and allowed within 48 contiguous United States and District of Columbia

13a. Ordering Address:

OFS Brands Holdings Inc.

1204 East 6th Street

Huntingburg, IN 47542-0100

Phone: 800 521 5381

Fax: 812 683 7155

Attn: Martha Schwindt

13b. Ordering Procedures:

For supplies and services, ordering procedures and information on BPA's are found in FAR 8.404.

GS-29F-0304H CAROLINA INFORMATION FOR ORDERING

14. Payment Address:

OFS Brands Holdings Inc.
c/o Wells Fargo Bank
PO Box 204688
Dallas, TX 75320-4688

15. Standard Commercial Warranty:

See page 2.

16. Export Packing Charges:

Contact your OFS GSA Customer Service Representative for a written quotation.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Credit Card:

OFS Brands will accept Government Purchase Card for orders below and above the micro-purchase threshold.

18. Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenance, and Repair (if applicable):

Rental Service: Not Available.

Maintenance, repair parts and service are available from local OFS dealer. Please contact your local OFS dealer for assistance.

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation:

Installation services are available from local OFS Dealer. Contact local OFS Dealer for assistance. Installation is negotiated on a project by project basis.

20. Repair Parts:

Repair parts and service are available from local OFS Dealer. Contact local OFS Dealer for assistance.

20 Terms and Conditions of other services (if applicable):

Not Applicable.

21. List of Service and Distribution Points (if applicable):

Not Applicable.

22. Participating Dealers:

OFS dealers may not accept product orders or perform invoicing under this contract. However, authorized OFS Dealers provide installation services as OFS's subcontractor.

Contact your local OFS Sales Representative for a current listing of authorized dealers in your area.

23. Preventive Maintenance (if applicable):

Not Applicable.

24. Section 508 Compliance for Electronic and Information Technology (if applicable):

Not Applicable

25 & 26. Federal Identification Numbers:

Tax ID No. (TIN):35-0279408
Cage Code: 1DOP3
DUNS #: 0063644
NAICS: 337214

27. Uncompensated Overtime (Indicate if used):

Not used

28. Restocking Terms:

Merchandise may not be returned without prior consent. Returns, if allowed, are subject to 25% of net restocking fee plus freight charges.

29. Cancellation Terms:

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply.

Price Lists

The Effective Commercial Price List for the Carolina Product Line is available at
<http://www.carolinabusinessfurniture.com>

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| WARRANTY, TERMS & CONDITIONS | 1 - 4 |
| SHIPPING & ORDERING | 2 - 4 |
| FLAME RETARDANT INFORMATION | 5 |
| COM & COL INFORMATION | 6 - 7 |
| FINISH OFFERING. | .8 - 10 |
| PRODUCT CARE. | .11 |
| QUICKSHIP. | .12 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION | .13 |
| PRODUCT REFERENCE MODIFICATION LIST | .14 |
| SEATING | |
| Lounge | .17 - 85 |
| Modular | .86 - 113 |
| Guest/Multi-Use | .114 - 140 |
| Multiple | .141 - 179 |
| Stools | .180 - 190 |
| Task | .191 - 197 |
| Patient. | .198 - 221 |
| Bariatric | .222 - 234 |
| Recliners | .235 - 261 |
| Sleepers | .262 - 276 |
| Accessories | .277 - 282 |
| OCCASIONAL TABLES | .283 - 300 |

WARRANTY, TERMS & CONDITIONS

OUR COMMITMENT TO OUR CUSTOMER

OFS and Carolina products are manufactured with careful attention to detail and with an on-going commitment to achieve a level of quality that is free of defects in materials and workmanship, given normal use and proper care. In an effort to stand by this philosophy, OFS and Carolina, hereby warrants, to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of purchase.

OFS and Carolina products warrant to 12 years on single-shift applications with exceptions noted below.

Carolina products warrant to 12 years on multi-shift applications with exceptions noted below.

OFS and Carolina will repair or replace, at our discretion without charge to the original purchaser, any product or part thereof which fails as the result of such a defect during the warranty period. In the event any product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a complaint, it must be pre-authorized by the factory and shipped prepaid along with written information containing the name of the original purchaser, original invoice number, and a copy of the original purchase order. If the product is returned to an authorized dealer for repairs, OFS and Carolina will provide the materials to repair the product free of charge, including transportation cost.

EXCEPTIONS TO THE 12 YEAR SINGLE-SHIFT WARRANTY:

| Category | Years Under Warranty | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|----|----------|
| ANCILLARY AND WORK SPACE | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | Lifetime |
| All drawer glide suspensions | | | | | | X |
| All locking mechanisms | | | | | | X |
| Base height adjustable mechanism | | | | X | | |
| Casters, Glides, Control Mechanisms and Pneumatic Cylinders | | X | | | | X |
| Foam, Mesh Material | | X | | X | | |
| WORK CHAIRS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | Lifetime |
| Foam, Mesh Material | | X | | | | |
| Work Chairs with heavy duty upgrades | | | | | X | |
| CAROLINA | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | Lifetime |
| Foam, Mesh Material | | X | | | | |
| Recliner components, sleeper chair mechanisms and accessories | | | | X | | |
| Recliner mechanisms | | | | | X | |
| Three Position Recliner & wall saver mechanisms | | | | X | | |
| OTHER | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | Lifetime |
| Electrical components/Power Supplies | X | | | | | |
| Remote control projection screen | | X | | | | |
| Task Lights | | | X | | | |

Warranty does not cover:

- Natural variations in color, grain, or texture of wood, leather and other textiles over which OFS and Carolina has no control.
- Normal aging and wear of textiles, filling materials and finishes are exempted from this warranty.
- Textile color matching, textile puddling, fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material.
- Slight differences in textile color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders placed at later dates from the original order.
- Labor and service not covered under warranty.
- Customer's Own Material (COM/COV/COL) is not covered by the textiles warranty. Any warranty claims for these upholstery materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile. With a broad spectrum of harsh cleaning agents used by facilities, it is recommended that the owner test each textile selection with their specific cleaning methods before ordering.
- OFS or Carolina products or components attached in some manner to any other manufacturer's products or components (i.e. OFS conference tops to another manufacturer's base).
- Damage caused by a transportation company.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging files.
- Freight or other shipping charges on returned product or parts, labor and service.

TEXTILES

OFS and Carolina will evaluate the textile to determine its possible use on our furniture, but this does not warrant or guarantee the performance of the textile. OFS and Carolina warrants the workmanship (cutting, sewing, upholstery fit) of textiles to perform under normal aging and wear when cared for according to cleaning and maintenance guidelines provided by the textile supplier/manufacturer. With a broad spectrum of harsh cleaning agents used by facilities, it is recommended that the owner test each textile selection with their specific cleaning methods before ordering. If any textiles exhibit deterioration, delamination or other failure not associated with the application to OFS or Carolina products or due to cleaning methods, OFS and Carolina will not be responsible for costs associated with recovering or replacement. Textiles on products with a heavy duty upgrade must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile workmanship portion of the warranty to apply.

PRODUCT DESIGN & DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

OFS and Carolina reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. If items are discontinued, OFS and Carolina reserves the right to repair or replace defective components with equivalent components, if available.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except as otherwise provided, OFS and Carolina make no other warranties, expressed or implied, including but not limited to the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall OFS and Carolina be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if OFS and Carolina had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. OFS and Carolina shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect. OFS and Carolina shall not be responsible for verifying Dealer's or customer's description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. OFS and Carolina liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts, or the purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from user modifications, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, negligent use, accidents, improper or lack of maintenance and damage in transportation are not covered under this warranty.

This warranty is applicable only to those products actually manufactured by OFS and Carolina. On product furnished by OFS and Carolina, but with components or equipment manufactured by others, including, but not limited to, foam, mechanisms, casters and textiles, the written warranty, if any, of the manufacturer is assigned to the purchaser.

POSSESSION OF THE PRICE LIST DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MODIFY PRODUCTS, PRICES OR DISCONTINUE ITEMS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTIFICATION.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders should be placed with:

OFS

P.O. Box 100
Huntingburg, IN 47542
800-521-5381 Fax 812-683-7256
order_entry@ofs.com

Carolina

P.O. Box 4398
Archdale, NC 27263
800-763-0212 Fax 336-431-9400
oenc@ofs.com

ORDER MUST INCLUDE

- Company name, address, telephone and fax number
- Contact person
- Authorized signature
- Purchase order number
- Sold to address & ship to address
- Order date
- Requested ship date
- Complete style number
- Fabric/Vinyl/Leather grade, vendor, pattern and color
- Correct Net Dealer pricing
- Any special instructions
- CDA (if applicable)

NOTE: A customer drawing or sketch of the planned configuration in modular applications will facilitate order processing.

PRICES

All prices herein are list prices including delivery to one destination, effective with the date printed on the cover, and supersede all other published price lists. US List Prices are domestic prices only for shipment within the Continental United States. Prices are subject to change without notice, unless quoted in writing. Possession of the price list does not constitute authority to sell or offer for sale OFS and Carolina products.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Orders are acknowledged upon receipt of credit approval. Your acknowledgment is a detailed description of items, prices, shipping information and shipping date. Please read your acknowledgment closely and notify OFS and Carolina immediately of any discrepancies. OFS and Carolina are not responsible for errors on orders placed by phone without written confirmation.

AVAILABILITY

OFS and Carolina are committed to the fastest possible shipment of all products. All other items are available within our normal manufacturing schedule. For information on stock availability, call our customer service hotline 800.521.5381 for OFS and 800.763.0212 for Carolina.

Note: Planned shipping dates may be delayed due to fires, strikes, natural disasters or other causes beyond our control.

QUANTITY ORDERS

Contact your OFS or Carolina Customer Service Representative to verify inventory and production schedules to ensure requested shipment date prior to placing large quantity orders.

DELIVERY AND FREIGHT CHARGES

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the Continental United States are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. OFS and Carolina reserve the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments; however, we will try to accommodate requests for your preferred carrier. OFS and Carolina reserve the right to implement a fuel surcharge. Orders of less than \$1500 net will be assessed a handling charge of \$100 net per order. Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit or carrier storage charges are not included in prices shown. Orders requiring special services are subject to an additional charge.

These services include:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination. **\$35 plus \$3.00 per mile net**
- Refused/Returned Freight
 - Freight refused at destination and returned to OFS or Carolina **Double Freight**
 - Freight refused at time of delivery; returned to OFS or Carolina to deliver at a later date **Triple Freight**
- Detention Fees (after 2 hours of waiting) **\$85 net per hour**
- Weekend delivery available Friday after 3:00 p.m. through Sunday night or Holiday **\$600 net per truck**
- Customer Pickup
 - Customer Request for 3rd party to pick up freight at OFS or Carolina terminal **\$125 net**
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone #'s on Shipments **\$35 net**

SPECIAL ORDERS

The OFS and Carolina lines of office furniture are among the most complete in the industry. However, should a particular need arise requiring size modification or customization, contact your Customer Service Representative for a price quotation. Because of the uniqueness of the product, special orders are not subject to cancellation.

CANCELLATION AND ORDER CHANGES

All orders accepted by OFS and Carolina are considered firm and binding and are not subject to cancellation.

WAREHOUSE STORAGE CHARGES

If a shipment is held beyond fourteen (14) calendar days after the order is ready for shipment at your request, a .067% per day (2% per month) storage charge will be assessed. The effective date will be fourteen (14) calendar days after the order is ready for shipment, as long as this date is after the acknowledged ship date. Further, the prices applied to the order will be those prices in effect at time of shipment.

EXTENDED PRODUCTION AND SHIP DATES

Orders placed with OFS and Carolina with extended lead times as requested by you will be subject to price in effect at time of shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE AND FREIGHT CLAIMS

1. Inspect all cartons for damage and carton quantity. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition; OFS' and Carolina's liability ceases at this time. Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead, enter a claim with the transportation company.
2. Record damages and/or shortages on the bill of lading and freight bill. Do not accept the shipment until all shortages are noted on both the bill of lading and the freight bill. Sign only for the items you receive. If you give the delivering carrier a clear receipt for a shipment, the carrier is relieved of further responsibility.
3. If concealed damage is found: Notify the delivering carrier at once and request an inspection. For shipments via Styline Logistics, notify your OFS or Carolina Customer Service Representative. This must be done within fifteen (15) calendar days of delivery. Without this inspection the transportation company will not entertain a claim for loss or damage. If the carrier will not perform the inspection, you should prepare an affidavit that you contacted the carrier, noting the time and date, and that the carrier failed to comply with your request. All shipping cartons and inner packing must be retained for carrier inspection. Do not move the damaged merchandise from the receiving location. It must also be retained for the inspection.

RETURN OF MERCHANDISE

OFS or Carolina will not accept returned merchandise without a signed Return Authorization (RA) issued by our Customer Service Department. All returned merchandise must be properly packaged and cartoned to prevent further damage. Carton must be clearly marked with identifying RA number so that proper credit can be issued. We will consider issuing RAs for the following reasons:


- Manufacturing defect (must be inspected by a OFS or Carolina Sales Representative)
- OFS or Carolina order processing error
- Shipping error
- Duplicate shipments
- Mismarked cartons

All merchandise must be returned within thirty (30) days of the date of the RA to receive credit. Freight damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc. will be adjusted on the amount of credit to be issued.

REPAIR CHARGES

Reimbursement from OFS or Carolina for repairs must have prior approval.

FINISH

 The patented Euroluxe® finish is a chemically re-engineered Urethane clear coat that preserves the beautiful depth and clarity of OFS and Carolina finishes, but allows for much greater performance with chemical and scratch resistance, as well as the complete elimination of dangerous formaldehyde emissions. The Euroluxe® finish system achieves indoor air quality standards set by LEED and BIFMA furniture emission standards and allows all products to achieve SCS Global Services' Indoor Advantage Gold Certification.

CUSTOM FINISH COLOR

Custom finish matching is available for special requirements. OFS and Carolina must be provided with a suitable 8" x 10" or larger finish sample. However, custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs. There will be a \$300 net upcharge per order for new custom finishes (waived on projects of \$100,000 net price or more). Custom finish upcharge for repeat or additional orders will be \$150 per order, even when the upcharge was waived on the original project. Custom finish matches are valid for 12 months from sample date. After this time period, custom finishes must be rematched and reapproved for use.

FINISH DISCLAIMER

Some desktop accessories with plastic feet can penetrate or burn the finish. This is not a defect in the finish. Wood is a natural product and minor variations in wood color, grain and texture may be visible even though the pieces are finished at the same time. Also, light finishes when exposed to ultraviolet rays may darken and change color. These are not defects in finish, and merchandise cannot be replaced because of these natural variations.

BIFMA AND ANSI TESTING

OFS and Carolina are members of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association. Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of casegoods and seating in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, OFS and Carolina products within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

MODIFICATION PRICING

Modifications must be clearly designated on customer's purchase order by placing the letters MOD and modification # in front of the model number and noting the modification needed.

Example: MOD#2-4-9622MCT-LC2-EW-G1-G1 with top cut down to 94" wide

Contact your Customer Service Representative for upcharge on drawer configuration changes for traditional casegoods series.

GLIDES

OFS and Carolina utilizes different types of glides in our seating and occasional tables construction, ie; non-marring, non-skid glides, adjustable glides, plastic glides, etc. The type of glide used in a product depends on the products design and typical application. Due to varying flooring materials and our inability to test on all flooring types, **OFS and Carolina assumes no responsibility for floors damaged by glides. For questions regarding glides, or to request specific glides contact Customer Service.**

FABRIC PUDDLING

The content of certain fabrics makes these fabrics susceptible to puddling and wrinkling over which OFS and Carolina have no control. Slight changes in weather and humidity can affect these fabrics. OFS and Carolina will not assume responsibility when this happens.

FABRIC COLOR MATCHING

OFS and Carolina do not guarantee and will not assume responsibility for the fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material. Because of industry dye lot variations, colors may not match exactly. Any adjustments made will depend upon the fabric manufacturers willingness to stand behind their product.

CUT YARDAGE FABRICS

Cut yardage from any OFS and Carolina Textile partner may be purchased through OFS and Carolina. Contact Customer Service for cut yardage pricing.

DIRECTIONAL FABRICS

Directional fabrics such as plaids, stripes and certain patterns may not meet your expectations due to certain sewing patterns, tufting and contoured shapes of certain styles and models. When required we will upholster to customer specifications but such orders are not subject to return. If you have a question or concern about one of these fabrics, please contact your Customer Service Representative and submit a fabric sample for approval prior to placing an order.

FABRIC APPLICATION

OFS and Carolina will match all fabrics that require matching such as plaids, stripes, or prints. Unless otherwise noted on the customer's purchase order, OFS and Carolina will apply textiles to upholstered items in the manner which we deem to be most appealing. OFS and Carolina take no responsibility for the direction in which textiles are applied unless the desired direction is notes on the customer purchase order. OFS and Carolina reserve the right to reject textiles we deem unsuitable for application on our products.

GUARANTEE

Although every effort is made to select covering materials for wearability as well as appeal, we CANNOT guarantee covers for wearability or colorfastness. We can extend only that guarantee which the supplier extends to us.

FIRE RETARDANT PRODUCTS

California Technical Bulletin 117-2013: All OFS and Carolina upholstered seating products and the resilient filling materials used in the upholstered seating products meet or exceed the requirements of the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Technical Bulletin 117-2013. Compliance with these requirements is indicated by the label attached to the seat bottom.

Flame Retardant Chemicals: All standard OFS and Carolina upholstered seating products are offered with components, as identified in TB117-2013, that are free of flame retardant chemicals. All OFS and Carolina upholstered seating products will indicate Flame Retardant chemical composition in accordance to the labeling requirements of California Senate Bill 1019.

California Technical Bulletin 133: Cal TB 133 is a flammability test for seating products used in public spaces. The testing procedure for Cal TB 133 requires the burning of an entire product since the test is a composite test and not a component test. OFS and Carolina have pretested and certified many different chair styles and upholsteries. If Cal TB 133 certification is required, a burn test may need to be completed with a specific model and upholstery combination. Contact Customer Service for Cal TB 133 approval, pricing and lead times.

OFS and Carolina can not be held liable if purchase order does not indicate a requirement for Cal TB 133 compliance.

Boston Fire Code: Please contact OFS or Carolina Customer Service if compliance is required.

TEXTILES

OFS and Carolina offer an extensive program of graded-in textiles including fabrics, leathers, vinyls, polyurethanes and Cryptons® from the industry's finest sources. While our binders may not include cards from every supplier, we do maintain programs with the following:

NOTE: For a list of current OFS and Carolina grades visit the textiles section of the OFS and Carolina websites at:

ofs.com and carolina.ofs.com

FABRIC PARTNERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ARC-COM www.arc-com.com | GREEN HIDES www.greenhides.com | STINSON www.cfstinson.com |
| ARCHITEX www.architex-ljh.com | MAHARAM www.maharam.com | ULTRAFABRICS www.ultrafabricsllc.com |
| CAMIRA www.camirafabrics.com | MAYER FABRICS www.mayerfabrics.com | |
| CARNEGIE www.carnegiefabrics.com | MOMENTUM www.themomgroup.com | |
| HELVETIA LEATHER www.helvetialeather.com | SPRADLING INTERNATIONAL, INC. www.spradlingvinyl.com | |
| DESIGNTEX www.designtex.com | | |

COM/ (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) & GRADED-IN TEXTILE POLICY

OFS and Carolina will evaluate the fabric to determine if it is possible to use this type of fabric on our furniture, but this does not warrant or determine the performance of the fabric. Any warranty claims for these upholstery materials will fall to the original vendor of the fabric, not OFS or Carolina. With a broad spectrum of harsh cleaning agents used by facilities, OFS and Carolina recommend that the owner test each fabric selection with their specific cleaning methods before ordering

COM/COL ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

All COM and COL materials must be submitted to OFS and Carolina for preliminary approval prior to shipment of fabric or leather. Approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which they are intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of OFS or Carolina as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM or COL.

1. Send 4" x 4" swatch for approval to: **Carolina, Attn: Customer Service, 1264 Jackson Lake Rd., High Point, NC, 27263**
2. Send a swatch along with the order to: **Carolina, Attn: Customer Service, 1264 Jackson Lake Rd., High Point, NC, 27263**
This sample is used to verify that the correct fabric is received. It is not used for application approval.
3. Specify the COM or COL supplier's company name, pattern, color and number.
4. The COM or COL supplier must include the dealer name and purchase order number on all packing lists.
5. Include application instructions for striped, plaid, patterned or unusually designed fabrics (i.e. direction of stripes) and which face to use on reversible fabrics.
6. Ship COM or COL material prepaid to: **Carolina, 533 Archdale Blvd., Archdale, NC, 27263**

COM and COL orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage. In the absence of a representative sample sent with the purchase order or application instructions, OFS and Carolina will apply the fabric in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. **Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of OFS and Carolina unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.**

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (RAILROADED FABRICS)

Yardage requirements listed in our price list are based on 54" wide. We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wearability or application of COM covers. OFS and Carolina will not be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods. At no additional charge, OFS and Carolina will pre-approve any COM at the customer's request. The additional yardages are based on 54" wide goods. Please contact Customer Service if goods are less than 54" wide. Though every effort has been made to estimate excess yardage required for stripes and matches, OFS and Carolina takes NO responsibility where additional materials must be ordered..

| Repeat | Railroad (RR) | Right Way (RW) | 2-Way |
|---------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 1/4"-5" | Add 10% | Add 15% | Add 15% |
| 6"-9" | Add 15% | Add 18% | Add 20% |
| 10"-13" | Add 20% | Add 25% | Add 30% |
| 14"-20" | Add 25% | Add 30% | Add 35% |
| 21"-27" | Add 30% | Add 35% | Add 40% |
| 28"-34" | Add 35% | Add 40% | Add 45% |

Repeats larger than 19", fabrics less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. COM must be a single cut piece. Multiple pieces will require more yardage. A swatch showing one full repeat must be sent for yardage requirement instructions for these special circumstances.

COM APPLICATION

All COM fabrics are cut according to the fabric pattern at the discretion of OFS and Carolina unless otherwise directed by the customer.

COM FIRE RETARDANT PRODUCTS

OFS and Carolina assume no responsibility for the fire retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that their COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

COL (CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER)

COL requirements are based on an average hide size of 50-55 square feet. Please consult the sales office for requirements on sizes different from this. All square footage requirements are based on usable footage. The shape of the hide and the usable footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after your COL is received. Please note that leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers. Due to the variation in thickness of leather, OFS and Carolina recommends sending a 4" x 4" swatch for approval. OFS and Carolina approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which they are intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of OFS and Carolina as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COL. **Note: Calf hide requirements will vary based on the chair model selected. Please contact the sales office for pattern adaptability confirmation and square footage requirements prior to placing an order.**

ALL STANDARD EUROLUXE® VENEERS

CHERRY

- MOCHA [MMC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- MOLASSES [QEC]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- SIENNA [MLC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern

WALNUT

- BURNISHED [BUW]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- DESERT [DST]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- EBONY [EBY]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- PORT [MVW]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- ROOT [MNW]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- TOFFEE [MGW]
Quartered Grain Pattern

MAPLE

- BLONDE [MBM]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- HONEY [MHM]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern

OAK

- LINEN [MRO]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- OSLO [OSL]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- PECAN [PCO]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- STEEL [MGO]
Quartered Grain Pattern

ASH

Only on Eleven Wood by OFS

- BLONDE [MBA]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- HONEY [MHA]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- PECAN [PCA]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- ROOT [NWA]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- STEEL [MGA]
Quartered Grain Pattern

STUDIO VENEERS (10%)

- ARABICA [C2Q]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- SILVER GREY [SVC]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- WHEAT [C2P]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- SALVAGED LINEN [SFO]
Planked Grain Pattern
- SALVAGED ROOT [SFW]
Planked Grain Pattern

ALL WOOD GRAIN LAMINATES

P = HPL 2 = TFL 3 = 3DL

CHERRY

- COGNAC [MGP | VM2 | VM3]
Flat Grain Pattern
- MOCHA [CMP | MC2 | MC3]
Flat Grain Pattern
- MOLASSES [QEP | QE2 | QE3]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- SIENNA [CHP | LC2 | LC3]
Flat Grain Pattern

WALNUT

- BURNISHED [BUP | BU2 | BU3]
Flat Grain Pattern
- KODIAK [KDP | KD2 | KD3]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- PORT [VMP]
Flat Grain Pattern
- ROOT [NWP | NW2 | NW3]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- TOFFEE [MEP | EN2 | EN3]
Quartered Grain Pattern

MAPLE

- BLONDE [BEP | BE2 | BE3]
Flat Grain Pattern
- HONEY [HNP | MH2 | MH3]
Flat Grain Pattern
- OCHRE [TMP | LM2 | LM3]
Flat Grain Pattern

OAK

- LINEN [COP | CO2 | CO3]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- PECAN [PCP | PC2 | PC3]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- QUARRY [QRP | QR2 | QR3]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- STEEL [STP | ST2 | ST3]
Quartered Grain Pattern

PAINTS

- BLACK [BLK]
- IRON [IRN]
- WHITE [WHT]

STUDIO PAINTS (10%)

Only on Select Products

- BLUSH [BLUS]
- CIDER [CIDR]
- DIJON [DIJO]
- FALLOW [FALO]
- FERN [FERN]
- MIDNIGHT [MDNT]
- PINE [PINE]
- TUNDRA [TUND]

SOLID COLOR LAMINATES

- BLACK [BLP | BL2 | BL3]
- FROSTY WHITE [FWP | FW2 | FW3]
- GREY [GRP | GR2 | GR3]
- PURE WHITE [RWP | RW2 | RW3]
- SLATE GREY [SGP | SG2]
- WALLABY [WLP | WL2 | WL3]

METAL POWDER COAT COLORS

- BONE WHITE [BWT]
- BUFF [BUF]
- CHALK [CHLK]
- GOLD [SGLD]
- GRAPHITE [GRPH]
- LUSTER GREY [MSL]
- OILED BRONZE [HIP]
- ONYX [BKO]
- POLAR [POL]
- SOFT BRONZE [SBRZ]
- WARM GREY [HIF]

SOLID SURFACE

- CAMEO WHITE [CWS]
- CONCRETE [CSS]
- DEEP MINK [DMS]
- MODERN WHITE [MWS]

STUDIO POWDER COAT (10%)

Only on Select Products

- CADET [CADT]
- CLOVER [CLOV]
- GOLDENROD [GLDN]
- HERON [HERN]
- LATTE [LATT]
- MOSS [MOSS]
- RUSSET [RUSS]
- SUNSET [SUNS]

10734-60 Limber Maple
 10745-60 Fonthill Pear
 10776-60 Kensington Maple
 1500-60 Grey
 1503-60 Putty
 1530-60 Beige
 1531-60 Light Beige
 1570-60 White
 1572-60 Antique White
 1573-60 Frosty White
 1595-60 Black
 1787-60 Oxide
 2932-60 Almond Leather
 4142-60 Grey Glace
 4143-60 Neutral Glace
 4166-60 Pampas
 4168-60 Grey Pampas
 4170-60 Beige Pampas
 4621-60 White Nebula
 4623-60 Graphite Nebula
 4630-60 Cloud Nebula
 4633-60 Natural Nebula
 4651-60 Navy Legacy
 4656-60 Bronze Legacy
 4663-60 Tawny Legacy
 4667-60 Green Tigris
 4669-60 Natural Tigris
 4674-60 Evening Tigris
 4745-60 Maroochy Brush
 4746-60 Woolamai Brush
 4762-60 Mystique Dawn
 4779-60 Pewter Brush
 4783-60 White Tigris
 4794-60 Windswept Bronze
 4795-60 Windswept Pewter
 4796-60 Burnished Chestnut
 4810-60 Titanium EV
 4811-60 Silicon EV
 4813-60 Nickel EV
 4814-60 Tungsten EV
 4820-60 Carbon EV
 4823-60 Antique Brush
 4835-38 Tumbled Roca
 4841-60 Desert Zephyr
 4842-60 Canyon Zephyr
 4843-60 Misted Zephyr
 4844-60 Loden Zephyr
 4845-60 Twilight Zephyr
 4846-60 Morro Zephyr
 4856-60 Cloud Zephyr
 4857-60 Shadow Zephyr
 4859-60 Spiced Zephyr
 4869-60 Western White
 4871-60 Western Suede
 4876-38 Sheer Mesh
 4877-38 Grey Mesh
 4878-38 Pewter Mesh
 4879-38 Steel Mesh
 4880-38 Carbon Mesh
 4882-38 Oiled Soapstone
 4883-38 Sable Soapstone
 4885-38 Green Soapstone

4886-38 Pearl Soapstone
 4887-38 Tan Soapstone
 4888-38 Rustic Slate
 4904-38 Desert Springs
 4905-38 Spicewood Springs
 4907-38 Deep Springs
 4909-60 Ginseng Tea
 4911-38 Soft Gold Mesh
 4912-38 Gilded Mesh
 4913-60 Eggplant
 4915-60 Tangerine
 4918-60 Sprout
 4919-60 Blue Agave
 4924-38 White Carrara
 4929-38 Bordeaux Juparana
 4931-38 White Juparana
 4932-38 Golden Juparana
 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 7061-60 Natural Pear
 7806-60 Bannister Oak
 7816-60 Solar Oak
 7850-60 Beigewood
 7909-60 Fusion Maple
 7911-60 Manitoba Maple
 7921-38 Tuscan Walnut
 7925-38 Monticello Maple
 7928-38 Castle Oak
 7929-38 Huntington Maple
 7937-38 River Cherry
 7938-38 New Age Oak
 7946-38 Brazilwood
 7953-38 Harvest Maple
 7954-38 Natural Rift
 D14-60 Port
 D25-60 Atlantis
 D30-60 Natural Almond
 D307-60 Hollyberry
 D315-60 Platinum
 D321-60 Brittany Blue
 D327-60 Pepperdust
 D354-60 Designer White
 D379-60 Indigo
 D381-60 Fashion Grey
 D403-60 White Sand
 D417-60 Lapis Blue
 D431-60 Alabaster
 D439-60 Wallaby
 D495-60 Coffee Bean
 D50-60 Khaki Brown
 D90-60 North Sea
 D91-60 Slate Grey
 D92-60 Dove Grey
 D96-60 Shadow

**THE FOLLOWING WILSONART
 STANDARD PATTERN HPL'S
 ARE AVAILABLE AT STANDARD
 LIST PRICES WITH EXTENDED
 LEAD TIMES.**

1572-38 Antique White
 1573-38 Frosty White
 4550-60 Granite
 4551-60 Blackstar Granite
 4552-60 Ebony Star
 4595-60 Bahia Granite
 4724-60 Milano Amber
 4725-60 Milano Brown
 4726-60 Milano Quartz
 4781-60 Sunstone
 4835-60 Tumbled Roca
 4860-38 Silver Alchemy
 4861-38 Gold Alchemy
 7039-38 Windsor Mahogany
 7039-60 Windsor Mahogany
 7040-60 Figured Mahogany
 7054-38 Wild Cherry
 7110-60 Montana Walnut
 7122-38 Empire Mahogany
 7122-60 Empire Mahogany
 7209-60 Nepal Teak
 7885-60 English Oak
 7919-38 Amber Cherry
 7919-60 Amber Cherry
 7921-60 Tuscan Walnut
 7922-38 Brighton Walnut
 7922-60 Brighton Walnut
 7923-60 Versailles Anigre
 7924-38 Biltmore Cherry
 7924-60 Biltmore Cherry
 7925-60 Monticello Maple
 7928-60 Castle Oak
 7929-60 Huntington Maple
 7933-60 Cafelle
 7935-60 Shaker Cherry
 7936-60 Williamsburg Cherry
 7937-60 River Cherry
 7938-60 New Age Oak
 7939-38 Blond Echo
 7941-38 Tan Echo
 7942-38 Cocobala
 7943-38 Colombian Walnut
 7944-38 Madagascar
 7945-38 Xanadu
 7947-38 Rio
 7948-38 Mambo
 7949-38 Asian Night
 7951-38 Asian Sun
 7952-38 Asian Sand
 7957-38 Zanzibar
 7959-38 Hampton Walnut
 7960-38 Studio Teak
 7962-38 Aloe
 D12-60 Regimental Red
 D26-60 Persian Blue
 D315-38 Platinum

LOCKING INFORMATION

Factory Installed Locks are always keyed alike with key number 345T.

SPECIFIC KEY OPTIONS

Requirements for specific key options by office must be specified on the purchase order at the time the order is placed. Model Numbers with specific key options will specify "NO LOCK CORE" on the acknowledgment. A separate line item will be listed on the acknowledgment as "LOCK CORE SET." Specific lock cores and keys will be sent separately (see Field Installation below).

KEYLESS CABINET LOCKING SYSTEM

Keyless cabinet locking system uses radio frequency technology. One transmitter pad can operate single or multiple receiver latches. The locking system operates with separate and programmable user and supervisor codes. Optional modes are available for manual locking, self locking or single use locking of drawers and doors. Please contact your Customer Service Representative for applicability and for a price quotation.

FIELD INSTALLATION

Blank lock cores are installed at factory, allowing specific lock numbers to be ordered but shipped in a separate package for field installation. Lock Core Order Form (see page F) must be filled out and submitted with the purchase order. Lock core/key numbers 100 through 150 are available.

For quantity of locks per unit, please visit www.firstoffice.com and select Resources > Forms & Guides > Lock Core Guide.

RE-KEYING IN THE FIELD

Lock cores and keys can be purchased separately. The purchase order must specify quantity, key number(s) and color of the core (available in nickel, brass or black). Key numbers above number 150 are not stocked and may require a 3-week lead time. Orders ship standard UPS ground. Please note: A lock core change tool must be ordered for lock cores that will be re-keyed in the field.

ITEM

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Lock Core and Key | \$19 list |
| Lock Core Change Tool | \$29 list |
| Master Key | \$29 list |

ALL ITEMS ARE NON-RETURNABLE.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----|
| carolina.ofs.com | imagine a place® | 800.763.0212 | 2018 Pricing | 11 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----|

WOOD CARE

Careful craftsmanship combined with our Euroluxe finish makes your new OFS wood furniture incredibly durable, and with proper care your furniture will provide beauty and convenience for years.

All OFS products undergo rigid color-match procedures to ensure the best in color consistency.

- Dust frequently using a soft, damp, clean cloth, wiping with the grain.
- Remove liquid spills immediately, using a blotting rather than wiping motion.
- To clean, use a glass cleaner formulated with ammonia. Apply a small amount to a soft dry cloth and wipe in the direction of the grain. Dry with a soft cloth. Do not use furniture polish containing oil or silicone.
- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, extreme heat or cold and moisture.

LAMINATE CARE

- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, extreme heat or cold and moisture.
- Dust frequently with a soft, damp, clean cloth or mild detergent solution. Avoid using chemical or abrasive cleaning compounds.
- To avoid build up of cleaning agents, rinse the laminate surface with warm water and wipe with a clean damp cloth.

SEATING CARE

- Dust exposed wood parts frequently using a soft, damp, clean cloth, wiping with the grain.
- To clean wood, use a glass cleaner formulated with ammonia. Apply a small amount to a soft dry cloth and wipe in the direction of the grain. Dry with a soft cloth. Do not use furniture polish containing oil or silicone.
- To clean leather and vinyl upholstery, use a warm, damp cloth to restore a bright finish. For stubborn stains, use a moisturizing soap. Remove lather with a damp cloth, but do not rinse. Buff with a dry cloth.
- For fabric upholstery, use a damp cloth to wipe up spills. For tougher stains, contact your local OFS dealer for cleaning instructions.
- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, extreme heat or cold and moisture.
- The components of your OFS chair, such as controls, casters and understructure, require “common sense” care and cleaning as necessary.
- Activate chair mechanisms periodically to ensure proper function of moving parts.

CORIAN SOLID SURFACE CARE

- Washing with soap and water is usually sufficient to remove surface dirt or stains.
- Ammonia based liquid cleaner (not window cleaner) may also be used. Always rinse surface thoroughly and wipe dry.
- Drying is an important step, preventing a build-up of soap film or cleaning residue, which can create the appearance of light scratches over time.
- Stubborn soap film or cleaning residue build-up in Corian® is easily removed with abrasive cleanser and a white Scotch-Brite® pad or a sponge.
- For darker colors, a polish may be used to enhance the shine. For areas where there may be food contact, always use a polish formulated for food contact areas, such as Countertop Magic®. Where food contact is not a possibility, a simple furniture polish may be used. Always follow the manufacturer’s instructions for using the polish and for safety concerns.

PLEASE REFERENCE OUR QUICKSHIP PRICEBOOK FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE PRODUCT OFFERED ON OUR QUICKSHIP PROGRAM.





All OFS and Carolina products have achieved **SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certification** from SCS Global Services. Indoor Advantage Gold certification is SCS Global Services' highest level of indoor air quality performance for furniture. The certification assures that furniture products support a healthy indoor environment by meeting strict chemical emission limits for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). To be certified, products must be tested by independent labs for compliance with the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1, and either ANSI/BIFMA e.3 or CDPH/EHLB Standard Method V1-1 for VOC emissions of concerns.



level® is the multi-attribute, sustainability standard and third-party certification program for the furniture industry. It has been created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. Taking into account a company's social actions, energy usage, material selection and human and ecosystem health impacts, level addresses how a product is sustainable from multiple perspectives. With level, customers can make informed choices about commercial furniture that exceed single attribute ecocertifications. The level brand identifies that a product has been vetted by an independent third party certifier and its numeric marking 1, 2, or 3 indicates what threshold of certification it has achieved. Manufacturers—big and small—now have a methodology to present the environmental characteristics in a clear, easily understood manner with a vernacular that gives end users the ability to make an "apples to apples" comparison.



SCS Global Services [**SCS**] has been providing global leadership in third-party quality, environmental and sustainability verification, certification, auditing, testing, and standards development for three decades. Its programs span a cross-section of industries, recognizing achievements in green building, product manufacturing, food and agriculture, forestry, power generation retail, and more. SCS is accredited to provide services under a wide range of nationally and internationally recognized certification programs. Consistent with its mission, SCS is a chartered benefit corporation and Certified B Corp™, reflecting its commitment to socially and environmentally responsible business practices.



The FSC® standards [**Forest Stewardship Council®**] represent the world's strongest system for guiding forest management toward sustainable outcomes. us.fsc.org FSC certified products are manufactured with material that comes from managed forests that are traceable from the time the logs are cut to the time the final project is installed and are recorded by way of a COC or chain of custody claim on all invoices. The demand for certified forest products has grown significantly in recent years. OFS' and Carolina goal to act as a responsible steward of the environment encouraged us to pursue our FSC Chain of Custody [COC] certification which would provide our customers (Dealer, A&D Community and End-users) the added reassurance they've done their part to be earth friendly in their product purchase and enable them to substantiate the LEED [**Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design**] Materials & Resources Credits for certified wood, in which the intent is to encourage environmentally responsible forest management. FSC certification is optional on many, but not all, OFS' and Carolina product lines. Please contact OFS or Carolina Customer Service for information in regards to which of our product lines are available as FSC certified, and what the necessary procedures are for ordering FSC certified products from OFS and Carolina.



OFS' and Carolina company-owned transportation company, Styline Logistics, is **SmartWay**-certified. SmartWay is one of U.S Environmental Protection Agency's [**EPA**] clean air programs that uses voluntary, rather than regulatory methods, to achieve air quality benefits. SmartWay's focus is in the transportation sector, and encompasses products and services associated with fuel-consuming engines.



The "**Premium Indiana Forest Products**" brand tells everyone that there is an abundant, sustainable supply of the finest Indiana hardwoods to meet consumer demand. It also tells them that Indiana's forests are well-managed, legally-harvested and environmentally responsible. The logo is reflective of the wood itself. Indiana hardwoods display a depth that defies imagination.

PRODUCT REFERENCE | EASY MODIFICATION LIST

Moisture Barrier

Moisture Barrier is designed to prevent moisture from penetrating the foam and other filling materials and is available on most items at an additional charge. Moisture barrier is applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials.

Please use the following option codes when specifying placement of moisture barrier.

- B1V** Moisture barrier on seat only
- B1W** Moisture barrier on back only
- C1R** Moisture barrier on seat and back
- C1S** Moisture barrier on seat and arms
- C1T** Moisture barrier on arms only
- C1U** Moisture barrier on back and arms
- C1V** Moisture barrier on seat, back and arms

Seat
\$56 chair
\$112 loveseat
\$168 sofa

Back
\$56 chair
\$112 loveseat
\$168 sofa

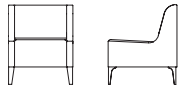
Arms
\$56 per arm

| mod# | modification detail | list price |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1. MOD#1 | Standard OFS Hardware Pulls | \$25 Each |
| 2. MOD#2 | All Modular Top, End Panel, and Back Panel Cut Downs | \$100 |
| 3. MOD#3 | Move or Add Grommets (customer to specify location) | \$63 Each |
| 4. MOD#4 | Reinforced Drawers - factory installed metal support bars. (Available on lateral files and on 16"D file drawers) <i>Applicable on filing in most casegoods 24"D or under. Contact Customer Service or Specials Costing for applicability on other items.</i> | Per \$30 Drawer |
| 5. MOD#5 | Fabric Tackboards (any size reduction or an increase in height up to 6") | \$50 |
| 6. MOD#6 | Contemporary - BBF to FF | No Upcharge |
| 7. MOD#7 | Contemporary - FF to BBF | No Upcharge |
| 8. MOD#8 | Wire Access Cutout in Back Panel (4" x 4") - Available on Bridges, Returns, Credenzas, & Corner Units. Cannot be located closer than 3" from any edge. For units with Signature Band, top clearance is 6". (customer to specify location) | No Upcharge |
| 9. MOD#9 | Wire Access Cutout in Back Panel (12" x 12") - Available on Bridges, Returns, Credenzas, & Corner Units. Cannot be located closer than 3" from any edge. For units with Signature Band, top clearance is 6". (customer to specify location) | No Upcharge |
| 10. MOD#10 | Locking (non-electronic) for wood or laminate doors only. Per individual storage section (no vertical divider). | \$150 |
| 11. MOD#11 | Seating with 2 Different Fabrics Two Same Grade Fabrics = Next Higher Grade Two Different Grade Fabrics = Higher of the Two Three Different Grade Fabrics = Highest of the Three (NOTE: Contrasting welt only available in a single fabric. Two-toned welt is not available.) (Two-tone diagram required from customer at time of ordering - contact customer service) | |
| 12. MOD#12 | Plywood Drawers | \$50 Each |
| 13. MOD#13 | Venting Slots (customer to specify location) | \$75 |
| 14. MOD#14 | All Bullets or P Tables Removal of Modesty Panel | No Upcharge |
| 15. MOD#15 | Highback or Wallmount Organizers Removal of Doors | No Upcharge |
| 16. MOD#16 | Laser Logo Burn In | ONE TIME SET UP FEE NET \$125 + NET \$20 Each |
| 17. MOD#17 | Wire Access Door in Back Panel (18" x 15") Left Hinge - Available on Bridges, Returns, Credenzas, & Corner Units. Top clearance is 3". (customer to specify location) | \$445 Each |
| 18. MOD#18 | Set of 4 Casters - Available on some Pedestals | \$55 |
| 19. MOD#19 | Full Wood Panel Set of Doors on Bookcase 72" Tall and under | \$800 |
| 20. MOD#20 | Full Wood Panel Set of Doors on Bookcase 30" Tall and under | \$375 |
| 21. MOD#21 | Casegood Units Cutdown — TFL, HPL and Veneer Width Only (cannot affect drawer size, glass or metal items) | 15% Upcharge |
| 22. MOD#22 | Increase Worksurface or Top Depth from 48"D - 59.5"D — TFL, HPL and Veneer Only Excludes 3D Laminate Tops (Note: larger tops may require proportionately larger bases and support) | 35% Upcharge |
| 23. MOD#23 | Specify Built Up TFL Units Only in Two Color Options Must Indicate Specific Laminate Placement (<i>drawing recommended</i>) | No Upcharge |

BASIL LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat, Back and Sides on 5110-1 and 5110-2
- Upholstered Seat and Sides on 5110-B42
- Tight Cushion
- Armless
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tapered European Beech Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

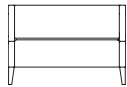
CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 26 | 27.5 | 32 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 60 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-1 | 4 | n/a | 1,499 | 1,565 | 1,640 | 1,734 | 1,866 | 2,054 | 2,242 | 2,430 | 2,618 | 2,806 | 2,994 | 3,182 | 3,371 | 3,559 | 3,747 | 2,307 | 2,496 | 2,683 |

LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 47 | 27.5 | 32 | 42 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 90 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-2 | 5 | n/a | 1,914 | 1,996 | 2,090 | 2,208 | 2,372 | 2,608 | 2,843 | 3,078 | 3,313 | 3,548 | 3,783 | 4,018 | 4,253 | 4,489 | 4,724 | 2,917 | 3,154 | 3,387 |

STRAIGHT BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 42 | 27.5 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 75 | 21 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-B42 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,044 | 1,081 | 1,123 | 1,176 | 1,250 | 1,356 | 1,462 | 1,568 | 1,674 | 1,779 | 1,885 | 1,991 | 2,097 | 2,203 | 2,308 | 1,511 | 1,617 | 1,722 |

BASIL METAL AND WOOD ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- Not available on Basil Bench Seating
- Poly Arm Caps included on Metal Arm
- Poly Arm Cap must be specified for Wood Arm
- Brushed Aluminum Finish on Metal Arms
- European Beech Wood Arm

ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 2.25 | 21.25 | 8.75 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 25.25 | 10 | n/a |

OPTIONS

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard C8 Wood Leg | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| E1Y Brushed Aluminum Arms with Black Poly Arm Cap \$583 pair NOTE: Not available on 5110-B42 | F1B Wood Arms (specify finish) \$393 pair A4 Poly Arm Caps (black) for Wood Arm \$105 pair NOTE: Not available on 5110-B42 | D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | See page 9 for full list of finish options | L4 Back Bump Guard (not available on 5110-B42) \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arms and arm caps | legs | wood finish (if applicable) | seat back | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 5110-1 | | | | | |
| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
| X9 | F1B - A4 | C8 | MNW | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ROUND OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 21 | 9 |

• 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49058 | 0.75 | 15 | 202 | 214 | 228 | 246 | 271 | 306 | 341 | 377 | 412 | 447 | 482 | 518 | 553 | 588 | 623 | 376 | 412 | 447 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49058 | 1.25 | 25 | 336 | 357 | 380 | 409 | 451 | 509 | 568 | 627 | 686 | 745 | 803 | 862 | 921 | 980 | 1,038 | 608 | 667 | 725 |



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 25.5 | 25.5 | 17.75 | 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 30 | 13 |

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49158 | 1 | 20 | 275 | 291 | 310 | 334 | 367 | 414 | 461 | 508 | 555 | 602 | 649 | 696 | 743 | 790 | 837 | 498 | 545 | 592 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49158 | 1.25 | 25 | 343 | 364 | 387 | 416 | 458 | 516 | 575 | 634 | 693 | 752 | 810 | 869 | 928 | 987 | 1,045 | 615 | 674 | 732 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | Maple Veneer \$539 <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 <i>Flat Cut</i> LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | X9 None | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$97 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$97 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 H3Y Active \$163 (available on C49058 only) | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| | | H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 H3Y Active \$163 (available on C49058 only) Note: Caster option not available on H4K | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| C49058 | | | | | | |
| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ROUND OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

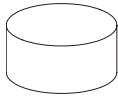
- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Wood Legs are Available.



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 36 | 36 | 17.75 | 36 | 36 | 17.75 | 65 | 19 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49258 | 1.25 | 25 | 341 | 362 | 385 | 414 | 456 | 514 | 573 | 632 | 691 | 750 | 808 | 867 | 926 | 985 | 1,043 | 613 | 672 | 730 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C49258 | 2.25 | 45 | 614 | 651 | 693 | 746 | 820 | 926 | 1,032 | 1,138 | 1,244 | 1,349 | 1,455 | 1,561 | 1,667 | 1,773 | 1,878 | 1,081 | 1,187 | 1,292 |

OPTIONS

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None - Standard C5T One Side \$362 C5U Two Sides \$702 C5V Three Sides \$1,052 C5W Four Sides \$1,401 | X9 None BLK Black SLV Silver WHT White | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Power | power faceplate color | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49258

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------|--------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ROUND OTTOMAN WITH REMOVABLE TOP STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Removable Top for Storage
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 20.25 | 20.25 | 17.75 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 17.75 | 34 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49058-R | 1 | 20 | 380 | 396 | 415 | 439 | 472 | 519 | 566 | 613 | 660 | 707 | 754 | 801 | 848 | 895 | 942 | 603 | 650 | 697 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49058-R | 1 | 20 | 380 | 396 | 415 | 439 | 472 | 519 | 566 | 613 | 660 | 707 | 754 | 801 | 848 | 895 | 942 | 603 | 650 | 697 |



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 25 | 25 | 17.75 | 25 | 25 | 17.75 | 43 | 13 |

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49158-R | 1.25 | 25 | 485 | 506 | 529 | 558 | 600 | 658 | 717 | 776 | 835 | 894 | 952 | 1,011 | 1,070 | 1,129 | 1,187 | 757 | 816 | 874 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49158-R | 1.25 | 25 | 485 | 506 | 529 | 558 | 600 | 658 | 717 | 776 | 835 | 894 | 952 | 1,011 | 1,070 | 1,129 | 1,187 | 757 | 816 | 874 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None Maple Veneer \$539 Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 Quartered EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 Flat Cut LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 Quartered FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$97 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$97 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 H3Y Active \$163 (available on C49058-R only) | Veneer Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49058-R

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ROUND OTTOMAN WITH BACKREST STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Short backrest
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate



| outside | | | seat | | | inside | arm | from | weight | cubic |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | Back | Height | floor | lbs. | feet |
| 20.25 | 20.25 | 22.25 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 17.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 22.25 | 34 | 9 |

- 18.5"H to seat and 23"H to backrest with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| | Top Grade/Fabric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| C49358 | 0.75 | 15 | 271 | 283 | 297 | 315 | 340 | 375 | 410 | 446 | 481 | 516 | 551 | 587 | 622 | 657 | 692 | 445 | 481 | 516 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric | | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| | ys com (54") | sq ft col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C49358 | 1.5 | 30 | 543 | 568 | 596 | 631 | 681 | 751 | 822 | 892 | 963 | 1.033 | 1.104 | 1.174 | 1.245 | 1.315 | 1.386 | 863 | 935 | 1.004 |




| outside | | | seat | | | inside | arm | from | weight | cubic |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | Back | Height | floor | lbs. | feet |
| 20.25 | 20.25 | 22.25 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 17.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 22.25 | 34 | 9 |

- 18.5"H to seat and 23"H to backrest with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric | | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | yds com (54") | sq ft col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C49458 | 0.75 | 15 | 274 | 286 | 300 | 318 | 343 | 378 | 413 | 449 | 484 | 519 | 554 | 590 | 625 | 660 | 695 | 448 | 484 | 519 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric | | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | yds com (54") | sq ft col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C49458 | 1.75 | 35 | 641 | 670 | 703 | 744 | 801 | 884 | 966 | 1,048 | 1,131 | 1,213 | 1,295 | 1,378 | 1,460 | 1,542 | 1,624 | 1,010 | 1,093 | 1,175 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Location | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side/Back Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None  Maple Veneer \$539 <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 <i>Flat Cut</i> LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | X9 None UR Left Facing UQ Right Facing | X9 None | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$97 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$97 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 H3Y Active \$163 (available on C49358 only) | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| | | | H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 H3Y Active \$163 (available on C49358 only) Note: Caster option not available on H4K | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | location | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49358

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Location | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side/Back Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ROUND OTTOMAN BARSTOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides.



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 20.75 | 20.75 | 29.75 | 20.75 | 20.75 | 29.75 | 30 | 14 |

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49558 | 0.75 | 15 | 169 | 181 | 195 | 213 | 238 | 273 | 308 | 344 | 379 | 414 | 449 | 485 | 520 | 555 | 590 | 343 | 379 | 414 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49558 | 2 | 40 | 451 | 472 | 495 | 524 | 566 | 624 | 683 | 742 | 801 | 860 | 918 | 977 | 1,036 | 1,095 | 1,153 | 723 | 782 | 840 |

OPTIONS

| Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top fabric | side fabric.

See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49558

| Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

SQUARE OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate

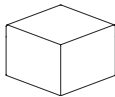


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 34 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49059 | 0.75 | 15 | 183 | 195 | 209 | 227 | 252 | 287 | 322 | 358 | 393 | 428 | 463 | 499 | 534 | 569 | 604 | 357 | 393 | 428 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49059 | 1.25 | 25 | 306 | 327 | 350 | 379 | 421 | 479 | 538 | 597 | 656 | 715 | 773 | 832 | 891 | 950 | 1,008 | 578 | 537 | 695 |




| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 25.5 | 25.5 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 17.75 | 33 | 13 |

- 18.5"H H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49159 | 1 | 20 | 246 | 262 | 281 | 305 | 338 | 385 | 432 | 479 | 526 | 573 | 620 | 667 | 714 | 761 | 808 | 469 | 516 | 563 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49159 | 1.5 | 25 | 369 | 394 | 422 | 457 | 507 | 577 | 648 | 718 | 789 | 859 | 930 | 1,000 | 1,071 | 1,141 | 1,212 | 689 | 761 | 830 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None  Maple Veneer \$539 Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 Quartered EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 Flat Cut LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 Quartered FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$66 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$66 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 Note: Caster option not available on H4K | Veneer Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| C49059 | | | | | | |
| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

SQUARE OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

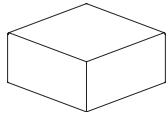
- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Wood Legs are Available.



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 36 | 36 | 17.75 | 36 | 36 | 17.75 | 67 | 19 |

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49259 | 1.25 | 25 | 404 | 425 | 448 | 477 | 519 | 577 | 636 | 695 | 754 | 813 | 871 | 930 | 989 | 1,048 | 1,106 | 676 | 735 | 793 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C49259 | 2.25 | 45 | 727 | 764 | 806 | 859 | 933 | 1,039 | 1,145 | 1,251 | 1,357 | 1,462 | 1,568 | 1,674 | 1,780 | 1,886 | 1,991 | 1,194 | 1,300 | 1,405 |

OPTIONS

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None - Standard C5T One Side \$362 C5U Two Sides \$702 C5V Three Sides \$1,052 C5W Four Sides \$1,401 | X9 None BLK Black SLV Silver WHT White | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |



One Power Outlet
Two USB Charging Ports

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Power | power faceplate color | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| C49259 | | | | | | |
| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

SQUARE OTTOMAN WITH REMOVABLE TOP STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Removable Top for Storage
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Casters or Wood Legs are Available.

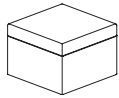


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 20.75 | 20.75 | 17.75 | 39 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with HIS, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49059-R | 0.75 | 15 | 261 | 273 | 287 | 305 | 330 | 365 | 400 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 541 | 577 | 612 | 647 | 682 | 435 | 471 | 506 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49059-R | 1.25 | 25 | 435 | 456 | 479 | 508 | 550 | 608 | 667 | 726 | 785 | 844 | 902 | 961 | 1,020 | 1,079 | 1,137 | 707 | 766 | 824 |




| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 25 | 25 | 17.75 | 25 | 25 | 17.75 | 56 | 13 |

- 18.5"H HIS, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49159-R | 1 | 20 | 364 | 380 | 399 | 423 | 456 | 503 | 550 | 597 | 644 | 691 | 738 | 785 | 832 | 879 | 926 | 587 | 634 | 681 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| C49159-R | 1.5 | 30 | 546 | 571 | 599 | 634 | 684 | 754 | 825 | 895 | 966 | 1,036 | 1,107 | 1,177 | 1,248 | 1,318 | 1,389 | 866 | 938 | 1,007 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None  Maple Veneer \$539 <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 <i>Flat Cut</i> LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard HIS Caster \$66 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$66 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49059-R

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

HEX OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 24 | 21 | 17.75 | 24 | 21 | 17.75 | 23 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49056 | 0.75 | 15 | 181 | 193 | 207 | 225 | 250 | 285 | 320 | 356 | 391 | 426 | 461 | 497 | 532 | 567 | 602 | 355 | 391 | 426 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49056 | 1.25 | 25 | 302 | 323 | 346 | 375 | 417 | 475 | 534 | 593 | 652 | 711 | 769 | 828 | 887 | 946 | 1,004 | 574 | 533 | 691 |



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 29.25 | 25.75 | 17.75 | 29.25 | 25.75 | 17.75 | 30 | 13 |

- 18.5"H H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49156 | 1 | 20 | 230 | 246 | 265 | 289 | 322 | 369 | 416 | 463 | 510 | 557 | 604 | 651 | 698 | 745 | 792 | 453 | 500 | 547 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49156 | 1.5 | 30 | 344 | 369 | 397 | 432 | 482 | 552 | 623 | 693 | 764 | 834 | 905 | 975 | 1,046 | 1,116 | 1,187 | 664 | 736 | 805 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None Maple Veneer \$539 Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 Quartered EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 Flat Cut LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 Quartered FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$97 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$97 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 Note: Caster option not available on H4K | Veneer Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| C49056 | | | | | | |
| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

HEX OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

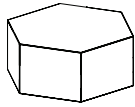
- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Wood Legs are Available.



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 41.75 | 36 | 17.75 | 41.75 | 36 | 17.75 | 67 | 23 |

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49259 | 1.25 | 25 | 348 | 369 | 392 | 421 | 463 | 521 | 580 | 639 | 698 | 757 | 815 | 874 | 933 | 992 | 1,050 | 620 | 679 | 737 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| C49259 | 2 | 40 | 557 | 590 | 628 | 675 | 740 | 834 | 928 | 1,023 | 1,117 | 1,211 | 1,305 | 1,399 | 1,493 | 1,587 | 1,681 | 975 | 1,070 | 1,163 |

OPTIONS

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None - Standard C5T One Side \$362 C5U Two Sides \$702 C5V Three Sides \$1,052 | X9 None BLK Black SLV Silver WHT White | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MBM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Power | power faceplate color | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49256

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------|--------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

HEX OTTOMAN WITH REMOVABLE TOP STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Removable Top for Storage
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 23.25 | 20 | 17.75 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 17.75 | 31 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49056-R | 0.75 | 15 | 306 | 318 | 332 | 350 | 375 | 410 | 445 | 481 | 516 | 551 | 586 | 622 | 657 | 692 | 727 | 480 | 516 | 551 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49056-R | 1 | 20 | 409 | 425 | 444 | 468 | 501 | 548 | 595 | 642 | 689 | 736 | 783 | 830 | 877 | 924 | 971 | 632 | 679 | 726 |



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 29.25 | 25.5 | 17.75 | 29.25 | 25.5 | 17.75 | 46 | 13 |

- 18.5"H H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49156-R | 1 | 20 | 431 | 447 | 466 | 490 | 523 | 570 | 617 | 664 | 711 | 758 | 805 | 852 | 899 | 946 | 993 | 654 | 701 | 748 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49156-R | 1 | 20 | 431 | 447 | 466 | 490 | 523 | 570 | 617 | 664 | 711 | 758 | 805 | 852 | 899 | 946 | 993 | 654 | 701 | 748 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None Maple Veneer \$539 <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 <i>Flat Cut</i> LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$97 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$97 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49056-R

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

HEX OTTOMAN WITH BACKREST STANDARD FEATURES

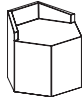
- Fully Upholstered
- Short backrest
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate

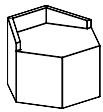


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.25 | 20 | 18.75 | 17.75 | 4.75 | 30 | 11 |

- 18.5"H to seat and 23"H to backrest with with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49356 | 0.75 | 15 | 253 | 265 | 279 | 297 | 322 | 357 | 392 | 428 | 463 | 498 | 533 | 569 | 604 | 639 | 674 | 427 | 463 | 498 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49356 | 1.25 | 25 | 422 | 443 | 466 | 495 | 537 | 595 | 654 | 713 | 772 | 831 | 889 | 948 | 1,007 | 1,066 | 1,124 | 694 | 753 | 811 |



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|------|------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28.75 | 25 | 22.25 | 25.5 | 23.75 | 17.75 | 4.75 | 40 | 16 |

- 18.5"H to seat and 23"H to backrest with with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49456 | 1 | 20 | 307 | 323 | 342 | 366 | 399 | 446 | 493 | 540 | 587 | 634 | 681 | 728 | 775 | 822 | 869 | 530 | 577 | 624 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49456 | 1.5 | 30 | 460 | 485 | 513 | 548 | 598 | 668 | 739 | 809 | 880 | 950 | 1,021 | 1,091 | 1,162 | 1,232 | 1,303 | 780 | 852 | 921 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Location | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side/Back Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None Maple Veneer \$539 Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 Quartered EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 Flat Cut LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 Quartered FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | X9 None UR Left Facing UQ Right Facing | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$97 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$97 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$236 Note: Caster option not available on H4K | Veneer Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | location | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49356

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Location | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side/Back Fabric/Grade |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

TRAP OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate

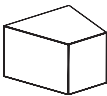


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 20.75 | 20.5 | 17.75 | 20.75 | 20.5 | 17.75 | 21 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49356 | 0.75 | 15 | 172 | 184 | 198 | 216 | 241 | 276 | 311 | 347 | 382 | 417 | 452 | 488 | 523 | 558 | 593 | 346 | 382 | 417 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49356 | 1.25 | 25 | 286 | 307 | 330 | 359 | 401 | 459 | 518 | 577 | 636 | 695 | 753 | 812 | 871 | 930 | 988 | 558 | 614 | 675 |



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 25.5 | 25.25 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 25.25 | 17.75 | 13 | 16 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49456 | 0.75 | 15 | 183 | 195 | 209 | 227 | 252 | 287 | 322 | 358 | 393 | 428 | 463 | 499 | 534 | 569 | 604 | 357 | 393 | 428 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C49456 | 1.5 | 30 | 368 | 393 | 421 | 456 | 506 | 576 | 647 | 717 | 788 | 858 | 929 | 999 | 1,070 | 1,140 | 1,211 | 688 | 760 | 829 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Location | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None Maple Veneer \$539 Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 Quartered EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 Flat Cut LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 Quartered FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | X9 None UR Left Facing UQ Right Facing | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$66 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$66 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 Note: Caster option not available on H4K | Veneer Quartered QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO Flat Cut MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | location | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See pages 5-14 for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| C49057 | | | | | | | |
| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Location | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

TRAP OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

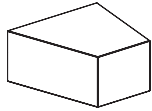
- Fully Upholstered
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Wood Legs are Available.



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 36 | 35.5 | 17.75 | 36 | 35.5 | 17.75 | 61 | 19 |

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49257 | 1.25 | 25 | 281 | 302 | 325 | 354 | 396 | 454 | 513 | 572 | 631 | 690 | 748 | 807 | 866 | 925 | 983 | 553 | 612 | 670 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| C49257 | 2.25 | 45 | 507 | 544 | 586 | 639 | 713 | 819 | 925 | 1,031 | 1,137 | 1,242 | 1,348 | 1,454 | 1,560 | 1,666 | 1,771 | 974 | 1,080 | 1,185 |

OPTIONS

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None - Standard C5T One Side \$362 C5U Two Sides \$702 C5W Four Sides \$1,401 | X9 None BLK Black SLV Silver WHT White | X9 None H4K Weighted \$116 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MBM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Power | power faceplate color | weighted | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

C49257

| Power | Power Faceplate Color | Weighted | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|-------|--------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

TRAP OTTOMAN WITH REMOVABLE TOP STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Removable Top for Storage
- Concealed Glide (Standard)

Construction:

- Fabricated Structures are Upholstered Utilizing High Resilient Polyurethane Foam for Long-Lasting Support and Comfort

Base:

- Base is Standard with Concealed Glides. Optional Bases are Available.
- Optional Tablet in Maple Veneer or 3D Laminate

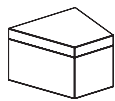


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| 20.75 | 20.25 | 17.75 | 20.75 | 20.25 | 17.75 | 29 | 9 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49057-R | 0.75 | 15 | 287 | 299 | 313 | 331 | 356 | 391 | 426 | 462 | 497 | 532 | 567 | 603 | 638 | 673 | 708 | 461 | 497 | 532 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49057-R | 1 | 20 | 383 | 399 | 418 | 442 | 475 | 522 | 569 | 616 | 663 | 710 | 757 | 804 | 851 | 898 | 945 | 606 | 653 | 700 |




| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| 25.5 | 25 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 25 | 17.75 | 42 | 13 |

- 18.5"H with H1S, H3Z, C4Y and H3Y Options

| model | Top Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C49157-R | 0.75 | 15 | 275 | 287 | 301 | 319 | 344 | 379 | 414 | 450 | 485 | 520 | 555 | 591 | 626 | 661 | 696 | 449 | 485 | 520 |

| model | Side Grade/Fabric yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| C49157-R | 1.5 | 30 | 550 | 575 | 603 | 638 | 688 | 758 | 829 | 899 | 970 | 1,040 | 1,111 | 1,181 | 1,252 | 1,322 | 1,393 | 870 | 942 | 1,011 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 None BKO Black MSL Luster Grey PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White | X9 None  Maple Veneer \$539 <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW 3D Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> EN3 PW3 QE3 NW3 CO3 ST3 <i>Flat Cut</i> LC3 BE3 MH3 MC3 LM3 Solid Color Laminate \$539 <i>Quartered</i> FW3 PN3 WL3 GR3 RW3 BL3 | QZ Concealed Glide - Standard H1S Caster \$66 H3Z Caster Softwheel \$66 C4Y Wood Leg (specify finish) \$195 | Veneer <i>Quartered</i> QEC PWM PCO MGW MRO MGO MNW MSO <i>Flat Cut</i> MFC BUW MBM MLC MSW MHM MMC MVW Paint BLK | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

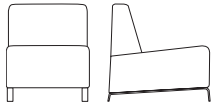
SPECIFY: Tablet post color | tablet finish | base | finish (if applicable) | top fabric | side fabric.
See **pages 5-14** for the designator finish name and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| C49057-R | | | | | |
| Tablet Post Color | Tablet Finish | Base | Finish (C4Y only) | Top Fabric/Grade | Side Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | X9 | QZ | | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ARMLESS CHAIR, LOVESEAT AND SOFA STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Back
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal

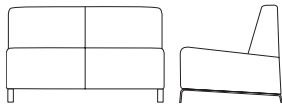
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24.5 | 30.75 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | 61 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-1 VZ | 3 | 60 | 1,232 | 1,281 | 1,338 | 1,408 | 1,507 | 1,648 | 1,789 | 1,930 | 2,071 | 2,212 | 2,354 | 2,495 | 2,636 | 2,777 | 2,918 | 1,845 | 1,987 | 2,127 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-1 WA | 2.5 | 50 | 1,545 | 1,586 | 1,633 | 1,692 | 1,774 | 1,892 | 2,009 | 2,127 | 2,244 | 2,362 | 2,480 | 2,597 | 2,715 | 2,832 | 2,950 | 2,060 | 2,179 | 2,295 |

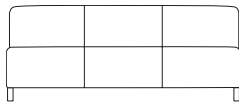
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48.5 | 30.75 | 30 | 48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | 107 | 51 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-2 VZ | 4.5 | 90 | 1,853 | 1,927 | 2,012 | 2,118 | 2,266 | 2,477 | 2,689 | 2,900 | 3,112 | 3,324 | 3,535 | 3,747 | 3,958 | 4,170 | 4,382 | 2,758 | 2,972 | 3,181 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-2 WA | 4 | 80 | 2,360 | 2,426 | 2,501 | 2,595 | 2,727 | 2,915 | 3,103 | 3,291 | 3,479 | 3,667 | 3,855 | 4,043 | 4,232 | 4,420 | 4,608 | 3,168 | 3,357 | 3,544 |

SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 72.5 | 30.75 | 30 | 72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | 142 | 63 |



| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-3 VZ | 7 | 140 | 2,328 | 2,443 | 2,575 | 2,739 | 2,970 | 3,299 | 3,628 | 3,957 | 4,287 | 4,616 | 4,945 | 5,274 | 5,603 | 5,932 | 6,261 | 3,721 | 4,053 | 4,378 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-3 WA | 5 | 100 | 2,680 | 2,762 | 2,856 | 2,974 | 3,138 | 3,374 | 3,609 | 3,844 | 4,079 | 4,314 | 4,549 | 4,784 | 5,019 | 5,255 | 5,490 | 3,683 | 3,920 | 4,153 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Back | Finish (WA Wood Back Only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | NOTE: See individual items for prices | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

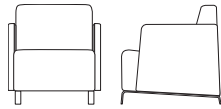
6010-3

| Powder Coat | Back | Finish (WA Wood Back Only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

CHAIR, LOVESEAT AND SOFA WITH ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms
- Upholstered Back
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design

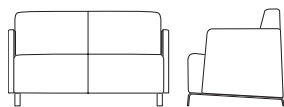
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28 | 30.75 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 85 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-1 VZ | 5 | 100 | 1,697 | 1,779 | 1,873 | 1,991 | 2,155 | 2,391 | 2,626 | 2,861 | 3,096 | 3,331 | 3,566 | 3,801 | 4,036 | 4,272 | 4,507 | 2,700 | 2,937 | 3,170 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-1 WA | 4.5 | 90 | 2,049 | 2,123 | 2,208 | 2,314 | 2,462 | 2,673 | 2,885 | 3,096 | 3,308 | 3,520 | 3,731 | 3,943 | 4,154 | 4,366 | 4,578 | 2,954 | 3,168 | 3,377 |

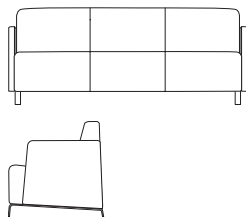
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 52 | 30.75 | 30 | 48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 131 | 51 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-2 VZ | 6.5 | 130 | 2,205 | 2,312 | 2,434 | 3,587 | 2,801 | 3,107 | 3,412 | 3,718 | 4,024 | 4,329 | 4,365 | 4,941 | 5,246 | 5,552 | 5,858 | 3,500 | 3,808 | 4,111 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-2 WA | 5.5 | 110 | 2,721 | 2,812 | 2,915 | 3,044 | 3,225 | 3,484 | 3,743 | 4,001 | 4,260 | 4,518 | 4,477 | 5,036 | 5,294 | 5,554 | 5,812 | 3,821 | 4,082 | 4,338 |

SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 76 | 30.75 | 30 | 72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 166 | 63 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-3 VZ | 8 | 160 | 2,642 | 2,774 | 2,924 | 3,112 | 3,376 | 3,752 | 4,128 | 4,504 | 4,880 | 5,256 | 5,633 | 6,009 | 6,385 | 6,761 | 7,137 | 4,230 | 4,609 | 4,981 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-3 WA | 7 | 140 | 3,338 | 3,453 | 3,585 | 3,749 | 3,980 | 4,309 | 4,638 | 4,967 | 5,297 | 5,626 | 5,955 | 6,284 | 6,613 | 6,942 | 7,271 | 4,731 | 5,063 | 5,388 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Back | Finish (WA Wood Back Only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) | Selection Required | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | NOTE: See individual items for prices | See page 9 for full list of finish options | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

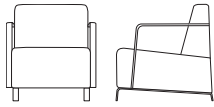
6011-3

| Powder Coat | Back | Finish (WA Wood Back Only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

CHAIR, LOVESEAT AND SOFA WITH METAL ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Metal Arms without Arm Caps
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Upholstered Back
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Wall-Saver Design

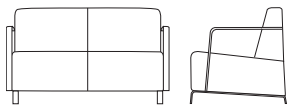
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|----|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 27.25 | 30.75 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 75 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-1 VZ | 3 | 60 | 1,533 | 1,582 | 1,639 | 1,709 | 1,808 | 1,949 | 2,009 | 2,231 | 2,372 | 2,513 | 2,655 | 2,797 | 2,937 | 3,078 | 3,219 | 2,146 | 2,288 | 2,428 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-1 WA | 2.5 | 50 | 1,872 | 1,913 | 1,960 | 2,019 | 2,101 | 2,219 | 2,336 | 2,454 | 2,571 | 2,689 | 2,807 | 2,924 | 3,042 | 3,159 | 3,277 | 2,387 | 2,506 | 2,622 |

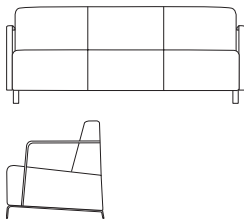
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|----|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 51.25 | 30.75 | 30 | 48 | 18 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 121 | 51 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-2 VZ | 4.5 | 90 | 2,124 | 2,198 | 2,283 | 2,389 | 2,537 | 2,748 | 2,960 | 3,171 | 3,383 | 3,595 | 3,806 | 4,018 | 4,229 | 4,441 | 4,653 | 3,029 | 3,243 | 3,452 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-2 WA | 4 | 80 | 2,654 | 2,720 | 2,795 | 2,889 | 3,021 | 3,209 | 3,397 | 3,585 | 3,773 | 3,961 | 4,149 | 4,337 | 4,526 | 4,714 | 4,902 | 3,462 | 3,651 | 3,838 |

SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|----|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 75.25 | 30.75 | 30 | 72 | 18 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 156 | 63 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-3 VZ | 7 | 140 | 2,457 | 2,572 | 2,704 | 2,868 | 3,099 | 3,428 | 3,757 | 4,086 | 4,416 | 4,745 | 5,074 | 5,403 | 5,732 | 6,061 | 6,390 | 3,850 | 4,182 | 4,507 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-3 WA | 5 | 100 | 3,096 | 3,178 | 3,272 | 3,390 | 3,554 | 4,790 | 4,025 | 4,260 | 4,495 | 4,730 | 4,965 | 5,200 | 5,435 | 5,671 | 5,906 | 4,099 | 4,336 | 4,569 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

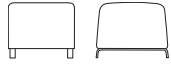
SPECIFY: Powder Coat | arm caps | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|--------------|----------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6012-3 | | | | |
| Powder Coat | Arm Caps | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

BENCHES STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design

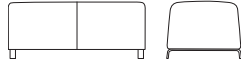
SINGLE SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.25 | 24 | 18.5 | 22.25 | 20 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 66 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6013-1 | 1.75 | 35 | 1,062 | 1,091 | 1,124 | 1,165 | 1,222 | 1,305 | 1,387 | 1,469 | 1,552 | 1,634 | 1,716 | 1,798 | 1,881 | 1,963 | 2,045 | 1,431 | 1,514 | 1,596 |

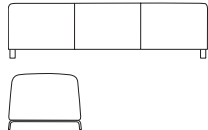
TWO SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 44.25 | 24 | 18.5 | 44.25 | 20 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 96 | 51 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6013-2 | 2.25 | 45 | 1,528 | 1,565 | 1,607 | 1,660 | 1,734 | 1,840 | 1,946 | 2,052 | 2,158 | 2,263 | 2,369 | 2,445 | 2,581 | 2,687 | 2,792 | 1,995 | 2,101 | 2,206 |

THREE SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 66.25 | 24 | 18.5 | 66.25 | 20 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 127 | 63 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6013-3 | 3.25 | 65 | 1,765 | 1,818 | 1,880 | 1,956 | 2,063 | 2,216 | 2,369 | 2,521 | 2,674 | 2,827 | 2,980 | 3,133 | 3,286 | 3,438 | 3,591 | 2,427 | 2,581 | 2,732 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

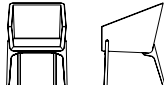
6013-3



| Powder Coat | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ELANI LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

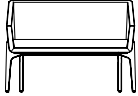
- Fully Upholstered
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Sculpted American Ash Wood Legs
- Tight Cushion
- Shelter Back Available


LOUNGE CHAIR



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|
|   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | outside | | | | | seat | | | | | weight lbs. | | | | | cubic feet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 30.25 | | | | | 32.5 | | | | | 20 | | | | | 19 | | | | | 18 | | | | | 22 | | | | | 13.3 | | | | |
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 480-1 | 3.25 | n/a | 2,149 | 2,202 | 2,264 | 2,340 | 2,447 | 2,600 | 2,753 | 2,905 | 3,058 | 3,211 | 3,364 | 3,517 | 3,670 | 3,822 | 3,975 | 2,811 | 2,965 | 3,116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SETTEE





| | | | | outside | | | | | | seat | | | | | | weight lbs. | | | cubic feet | |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|
| w | | d | | h | | sw | | sd | | sh | | | | | weight lbs. | | | cubic feet | | |
| 45.75 | | 30.25 | | 32.5 | | 40 | | 19 | | 18 | | | | | 40.5 | | | 23.7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| 480-2 | 4 | n/a | 2,549 | 2,615 | 2,690 | 2,784 | 2,916 | 3,104 | 3,292 | 3,480 | 3,668 | 3,856 | 4,044 | 4,232 | 4,421 | 4,609 | 4,797 | 3,357 | 3,546 | 3,733 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Cap | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|
| X9 None - Standard Wood \$130 pair Specify Finish Poly \$110 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$230 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | X9 None - Standard Metal Ferrules \$146 BKO Onyx BWT Bone White WHT Arctic White MSL Luster Grey PBN Natural MTS Slate H1P Oiled Bronze H1F Warm Grey | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric

MODEL NUMBER

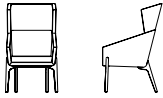
480-1

| Arm Cap | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric 1 |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | MNW | MSL | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

ELANI LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Sculpted American Ash Wood Legs
- Tight Cushion
- Low Back Lounge Available

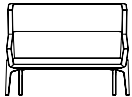
SHELTER BACK LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|----------------|------------|
| 26 | 30.25 | 46 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 18.8 |

| | yds | sq ft | com | col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| model | com (54") | col | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| 480-1H | 4.75 | n/a | 2,649 | 2,727 | 2,817 | 2,928 | 3,085 | 3,308 | 3,531 | 3,755 | 3,978 | 4,201 | 4,425 | 4,648 | 4,871 | 5,095 | 5,318 | 3,603 | 3,828 | 4,049 |

SHELTER BACK SETTEE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|----------------|------------|
| 26 | 30.25 | 46 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 18.8 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 480-2H | 6.5 | n/a | 3,049 | 3,156 | 3,278 | 3,431 | 3,645 | 4,951 | 4,256 | 4,562 | 5,868 | 5,173 | 5,479 | 5,785 | 6,090 | 6,396 | 6,702 | 4,344 | 4,952 | 4,955 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Cap | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|--|
| X9 None - Standard | Selection Required | X9 None - Standard | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| Wood \$130 pair Specify Finish | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Metal Ferrules \$146 BKO Onyx BWT Bone White WHT Arctic White MSL Luster Grey PBN Natural MTS Slate HIP Oiled Bronze HIF Warm Grey | |
| Poly \$110 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | | | |
| Solid Surface \$230 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

HOW TO ORDER
SPECIFY: Arm Caps | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric

MODEL NUMBER

| 480-1H | | | |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Arm Cap | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric 1 |
| X9 | MNW | MSL | Grade 4, Momentum. Hue, Smoke |

ELANI LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Sculpted American Ash Wood Legs
- Tight Cushion
- Low and Shelter Back Lounge Available

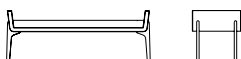
46" BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|----------------|------------|
| 46 | 20 | 22.5 | 43.75 | 20.25 | 18 | 33 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 480-46B | 2.5 | n/a | 1,603 | 1,644 | 1,691 | 1,750 | 1,832 | 1,950 | 2,067 | 2,185 | 2,302 | 2,420 | 2,538 | 2,655 | 2,773 | 2,890 | 3,008 | 2,118 | 2,237 | 2,353 |

60" BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|----------------|------------|
| 60 | 20 | 22.5 | 57.75 | 20.25 | 18 | 42.5 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 480-60B | 2.5 | n/a | 1,678 | 1,719 | 1,766 | 1,825 | 1,907 | 2,025 | 2,142 | 2,260 | 2,377 | 2,495 | 2,613 | 2,730 | 2,848 | 2,965 | 3,083 | 2,193 | 2,312 | 2,428 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Cap | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|---|
| X9 None - Standard | Selection Required | X9 None - Standard | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| Wood \$130 pair Specify Finish | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Metal Ferrules \$146 BKO Onyx BWT Bone White WHT Arctic White MSL Luster Grey PBN Natural MTS Slate H1P Oiled Bronze H1F Warm Grey | |
| Poly \$110 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | | | |
| Solid Surface \$230 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric

MODEL NUMBER

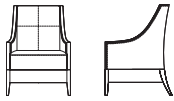
480-46B

| Arm Cap | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric 1 |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | MNW | MSL | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

EMBRACE EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- European Beech Trimmed Upholstered Arms
- Upholstered Seat and Back with Cross Seam Detail on Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Exposed Wood Skirt with Tapered Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

CHAIR, EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 30 | 31 | 42 | 26.5 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 95 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1010-1 | 5 | n/a | 2,228 | 2,310 | 2,404 | 2,522 | 2,686 | 2,922 | 3,157 | 3,392 | 3,627 | 3,862 | 4,097 | 4,332 | 4,567 | 4,803 | 5,038 | 3,231 | 3,468 | 3,701 |

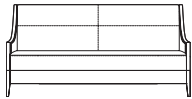
SETTEE, EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 31 | 42 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 180 | 58 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1010-2 | 8 | n/a | 2,885 | 3,017 | 3,167 | 3,355 | 3,619 | 3,995 | 4,371 | 4,747 | 5,123 | 5,499 | 5,876 | 6,252 | 6,628 | 7,004 | 7,380 | 4,473 | 4,852 | 5,224 |

SOFA, EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 84 | 31 | 42 | 80.5 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 270 | 77 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1010-3 | 9.75 | n/a | 3,524 | 3,684 | 3,868 | 4,097 | 4,418 | 4,877 | 5,335 | 5,793 | 6,252 | 6,710 | 7,169 | 7,627 | 8,086 | 8,544 | 9,003 | 5,453 | 5,915 | 6,369 |

OPTIONS

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1K Brushed Aluminum Chair \$234 Settee \$283 Sofa \$339 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Bumper rail | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

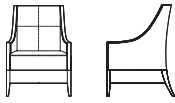
EFC1010-1

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| D1K | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

EMBRACE FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Cross Seam Detail on Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Exposed Wood Skirt with Tapered Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

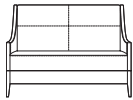
CHAIR, FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 30 | 31 | 42 | 26.5 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 95 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1011-1 | 5 | n/a | 2,201 | 2,283 | 2,377 | 2,495 | 2,659 | 2,895 | 3,130 | 3,365 | 3,600 | 3,835 | 4,070 | 4,305 | 4,540 | 4,776 | 5,011 | 3,204 | 3,441 | 3,674 |

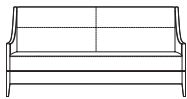
SETTEE, FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 31 | 42 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 180 | 58 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1011-2 | 7.5 | n/a | 2,853 | 2,976 | 3,118 | 3,294 | 3,541 | 3,893 | 4,246 | 4,599 | 4,951 | 5,304 | 5,657 | 6,009 | 6,362 | 6,715 | 7,067 | 4,343 | 4,699 | 5,048 |

SOFA, FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 84 | 31 | 42 | 80.5 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 270 | 77 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1011-3 | 9.75 | n/a | 3,492 | 3,652 | 3,836 | 4,065 | 4,386 | 4,845 | 5,303 | 5,761 | 6,220 | 6,678 | 7,137 | 7,595 | 8,054 | 8,512 | 8,971 | 5,421 | 5,883 | 6,337 |

OPTIONS

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1K Brushed Aluminum Chair \$234 Settee \$283 Sofa \$339 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Bumper rail | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

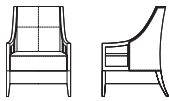
EFC1011-1

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| D1K | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

EMBRACE OPEN ARMS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Cross Seam Detail on Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Trimmed Arms with an Open Arm Frame
- European Beech Exposed Wood Skirt with Tapered Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

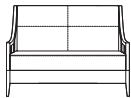
CHAIR, OPEN ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 30 | 31 | 42 | 26.5 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 90 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1012-1 | 4.75 | n/a | 2,273 | 2,351 | 2,441 | 2,552 | 2,709 | 2,932 | 3,155 | 3,379 | 3,602 | 3,825 | 4,049 | 4,272 | 4,495 | 4,719 | 4,942 | 3,227 | 3,452 | 3,673 |

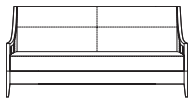
SETTEE, OPEN ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 31 | 42 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 180 | 58 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1012-2 | 7.5 | n/a | 3,021 | 3,144 | 3,286 | 3,462 | 3,709 | 4,061 | 4,414 | 4,767 | 5,119 | 5,472 | 5,825 | 6,177 | 6,530 | 6,883 | 7,235 | 4,511 | 4,867 | 5,216 |

SOFA, OPEN ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 84 | 31 | 42 | 80.5 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 270 | 77 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1012-3 | 9.5 | n/a | 3,679 | 3,835 | 4,014 | 4,237 | 4,550 | 4,997 | 5,444 | 5,890 | 6,337 | 6,784 | 7,230 | 7,677 | 8,124 | 8,571 | 9,017 | 5,559 | 6,009 | 6,452 |

OPTIONS

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1K Brushed Aluminum Chair \$234 Settee \$283 Sofa \$339 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Bumper rail | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

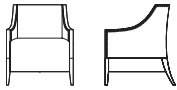
EFC1012-1

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| D1K | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

EMBRACE EXPOSED WOOD ARMS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- European Beech Trimmed Upholstered Arms
- Upholstered Back
- Tight Cushion
- Waterfall Upholstered Seat and Front Panel with European Beech Exposed Wood Skirt on Sides and Back
- Tapered European Beech Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

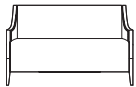
CHAIR, EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 30 | 31 | 36 | 26.5 | 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 25 | 90 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1020-1 | 5 | n/a | 2,143 | 2,225 | 2,319 | 2,437 | 2,601 | 2,837 | 3,072 | 3,307 | 3,542 | 3,777 | 4,012 | 4,247 | 4,482 | 4,718 | 4,953 | 3,146 | 3,383 | 3,616 |

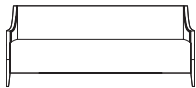
SETTEE, EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 57 | 31 | 36 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 25 | 170 | 53 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1020-2 | 8 | n/a | 2,800 | 2,932 | 3,082 | 3,270 | 3,534 | 3,910 | 4,286 | 4,662 | 5,038 | 5,414 | 5,791 | 6,167 | 6,543 | 6,919 | 7,295 | 4,388 | 4,767 | 5,139 |

SOFA, EXPOSED WOOD TRIM ARMS



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 84 | 31 | 36 | 80.5 | 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 25 | 260 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1020-3 | 9.75 | n/a | 3,459 | 3,619 | 3,803 | 4,032 | 4,353 | 4,812 | 5,270 | 5,728 | 6,187 | 6,645 | 7,104 | 7,562 | 8,021 | 8,479 | 8,938 | 5,388 | 5,850 | 6,304 |

OPTIONS

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1K Brushed Aluminum Chair \$234 Settee \$283 Sofa \$339 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Bumper rail | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

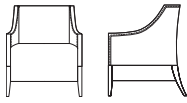
EFC1020-1

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| D1K | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

EMBRACE FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Waterfall Upholstered Seat and Front Panel with European Beech Exposed Wood Skirt on Sides and Back
- Tapered European Beech Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

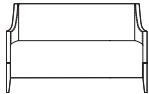
CHAIR, FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 30 | 31 | 36 | 26.5 | 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 25 | 90 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1021-1 | 5 | n/a | 2,040 | 2,122 | 2,216 | 2,334 | 2,498 | 2,734 | 2,969 | 3,204 | 3,439 | 3,674 | 3,909 | 4,144 | 4,379 | 4,615 | 4,850 | 3,043 | 3,280 | 3,513 |

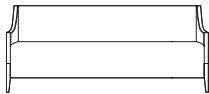
SETTEE, FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 31 | 36 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 25 | 170 | 53 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1021-2 | 8 | n/a | 2,606 | 2,738 | 2,888 | 3,076 | 3,340 | 3,716 | 4,092 | 4,468 | 4,844 | 5,220 | 5,597 | 5,973 | 6,349 | 6,725 | 7,101 | 4,194 | 4,573 | 4,945 |

SOFA, FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 84 | 31 | 36 | 80.5 | 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 25 | 260 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1021-3 | 9.75 | n/a | 3,135 | 3,295 | 3,479 | 3,708 | 4,029 | 4,488 | 4,946 | 5,404 | 5,863 | 6,321 | 6,780 | 7,238 | 7,697 | 8,155 | 8,614 | 5,064 | 5,526 | 5,980 |

OPTIONS

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1K Brushed Aluminum Chair \$234 Settee \$283 Sofa \$339 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Bumper rail | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

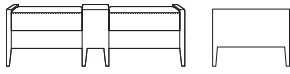
EFC1021-1

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| D1K | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

EMBRACE BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- European Beech End Panels with Tapered Legs
- European Beech Sliding Table with four Brushed Aluminum Non-Locking Casters on EFC1052
- Bolsters Attached with D-Ring and Elastic Straps on EFC1059
- European Beech Fixed Table with Tapered Legs on EFC105
- Nail in Chrome Glide

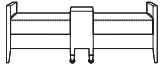
BENCH WITH FIXED TABLE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | table width | table height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 60 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 25 | 18.5 | n/a | 25 | 9 | 24 | 130 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1051 | 2.25 | n/a | 2,081 | 2,118 | 2,160 | 2,213 | 2,287 | 2,393 | 2,499 | 2,605 | 2,711 | 2,816 | 2,922 | 3,028 | 3,134 | 3,240 | 3,345 | 2,548 | 2,654 | 2,759 |

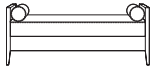
BENCH WITH SLIDING TABLE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | table width | table height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 60 | 28 | 24.5 | 57 | 25 | 18.5 | n/a | 24.5 | 9 | 24.5 | 125 | 32 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1052 | 2 | n/a | 2,230 | 2,263 | 2,301 | 2,348 | 2,413 | 2,507 | 2,601 | 2,696 | 2,790 | 2,884 | 2,978 | 3,072 | 3,166 | 3,260 | 3,354 | 2,648 | 2,743 | 2,836 |

BENCH WITH BOLSTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 60 | 24 | 24 | 57 | 25 | 18.5 | n/a | 24.5 | 125 | 32 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EFC1059 | 2.5 | n/a | 2,056 | 2,097 | 2,144 | 2,203 | 2,285 | 2,403 | 2,520 | 2,638 | 2,755 | 2,873 | 2,991 | 3,108 | 3,226 | 3,343 | 3,461 | 2,571 | 2,690 | 2,806 |

OPTIONS

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 (Bolster - EFC1059 only) |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1K Brushed Aluminum Bench \$284 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Bumper rail | wood finish | textile 1 pattern and color for bench | textile 2 pattern and color for bolsters (if applicable). See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

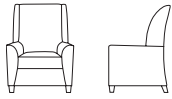
EFC1059

| Bumper Rail | Finish | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 (Bolster - EFC1059 only) |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| D1K | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

HIDE LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat
- Non-Removable Seat Cushion
- Tapered European Beech Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

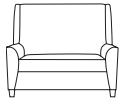
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 33.5 | 33.5 | 45 | 21 | 21 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 24 | 80 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 678-1 | 7 | n/a | 2,199 | 2,314 | 2,446 | 2,610 | 2,841 | 3,170 | 3,499 | 3,828 | 4,158 | 4,487 | 4,816 | 5,145 | 5,474 | 5,803 | 6,132 | 3,592 | 3,924 | 4,249 |

LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 54.5 | 33.5 | 45 | 42 | 21 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 24 | 150 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 678-2 | 9 | n/a | 2,857 | 3,005 | 3,174 | 3,386 | 3,682 | 4,105 | 4,529 | 4,952 | 5,375 | 5,798 | 6,222 | 6,645 | 7,068 | 7,491 | 7,914 | 4,640 | 5,066 | 5,485 |

OPTIONS

| Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

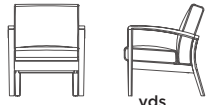
SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.



| MODEL NUMBER | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 678-1 | |
| Finish | Fabric 1 |
| MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

HUG LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Detailed Seams/Chamfered Wood Elements
- Push-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides


CHAIR



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | | arm height | | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | | | | | | | |
| | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27.5 | 29 | 33 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 25 | 44 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 | |
| 220-1 | 2 | n/a | 1,266 | 1,299 | 1,337 | 1,384 | 1,449 | 1,543 | 1,637 | 1,732 | 1,826 | 1,920 | 2,014 | 2,108 | 2,202 | 2,296 | 2,390 | 1,684 | 1,779 | 1,872 | |

LOVESEAT

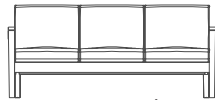




| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | outside | | | sw | seat | | | seat to top of back | | arm height | | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------|----|----|----|------|----|----|------------------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|--|------------|--|--|
| | | | | w | d | h | | sd | sh | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 50.5 | 29 | 33 | | 46 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 25 | 88 | 28 | | | | | |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 220-2 | 4 | n/a | 1,893 | 1,959 | 2,034 | 2,128 | 2,260 | 4,448 | 2,636 | 2,824 | 3,012 | 3,200 | 3,388 | 3,576 | 3,765 | 3,953 | 4,141 | 2,701 | 2,890 | 3,077 |

SOFA



| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | outside | | | sw | seat | | sh | seat to top of back | | arm height | | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | w | d | h | | sd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220-3 | 6 | n/a | 2,565 | 2,664 | 2,777 | 2,918 | 3,115 | 3,397 | 3,679 | 3,362 | 4,244 | 4,526 | 4,808 | 5,090 | 5,372 | 5,654 | 5,937 | 3,763 | 4,047 | 4,326 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Arm Panel | Arm Panel Fabric | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 None | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| Resin Pair \$67 DIN Black DIM Taupe DIP Grey | See page 9 for full list of finish options. | UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) See pricing below. | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing |
| Solid Surface Pair \$515 CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | | | |

Arm Panel Options (price per pair)

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1.75 | n/a | 85 | 218 | 243 | 284 | 366 | 448 | 531 | 613 | 695 | 777 | 860 | 942 | 1,024 | 1,107 | 1,189 | 474 | 570 | 689 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish | arm panel | arm panel fabric | textile pattern and color | textile pattern and color 2. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

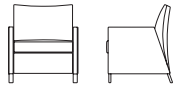
220-1

| Arm Caps | Finish | Arm Panel | Arm Panel Fabric | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|----------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DIN | MNW | UAP | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Curved Upholstered Front Panel for Easy Egress
- Legs 1" x 2" 16 Gauge Powder Coated Rectangular Tubing
- Steel Frame Seat Structure
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

CHAIR



| w | outside | | h | sw | seat | | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|---------|--|------|----|------|--|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | d | | | | sd | | | | | | |
| 30 | 28 | | 33.5 | 25 | 20 | | 18.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 75 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 921-1 | 5 | n/a | 1,937 | 2,019 | 2,113 | 2,231 | 2,395 | 2,631 | 2,866 | 3,101 | 3,336 | 3,571 | 3,806 | 4,041 | 4,276 | 4,512 | 4,747 | 2,940 | 3,177 | 3,410 |

LOVESEAT



| w | outside | | h | sw | seat | | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|---------|--|------|----|------|--|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | d | | | | sd | | | | | | |
| 53 | 28 | | 33.5 | 49 | 20 | | 18.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 921-2 | 7 | n/a | 2,550 | 2,665 | 2,797 | 2,961 | 3,192 | 3,521 | 3,850 | 4,179 | 4,509 | 4,838 | 5,167 | 5,496 | 5,825 | 6,154 | 6,483 | 3,943 | 4,275 | 4,600 |

SOFA



| w | outside | | h | sw | seat | | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|---------|--|------|----|------|--|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | d | | | | sd | | | | | | |
| 78 | 28 | | 33.5 | 74 | 20 | | 18.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 120 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 921-3 | 9 | n/a | 3,114 | 3,262 | 3,431 | 3,643 | 3,939 | 4,362 | 4,786 | 5,209 | 5,632 | 6,055 | 6,479 | 6,902 | 7,325 | 7,748 | 8,171 | 4,897 | 5,323 | 5,742 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (Black) \$231 pair A3 Wood (specify finish) \$263 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm cap | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 921-1 | | |
| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
| A3 - MLC | BWT | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY LOW BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arm without Arm Cap is Standard
- Spring Seat Construction
- Tight Cushion
- Specify European Beech or American Ash Exposed Wood
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- Clean-Thru Design
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

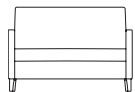
LOW BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 29 | 33 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 25.25 | 62 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 310-1 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,783 | 1,853 | 1,933 | 2,033 | 2,173 | 2,373 | 2,572 | 2,772 | 2,972 | 3,172 | 3,372 | 3,572 | 3,771 | 3,971 | 4,171 | 2,640 | 2,841 | 3,039 |

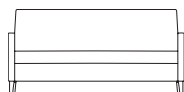
LOW BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 33 | 34 | 44.5 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 25.25 | 92 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 310-2 | 6.25 | n/a | 2,306 | 2,409 | 2,526 | 2,673 | 2,879 | 3,173 | 3,467 | 3,761 | 4,055 | 4,349 | 4,642 | 4,936 | 5,230 | 5,524 | 5,818 | 3,553 | 3,849 | 4,140 |

LOW BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 70 | 33 | 34 | 65 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 25.25 | 124 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 310-3 | 8 | n/a | 2,711 | 2,843 | 2,993 | 3,181 | 3,445 | 3,821 | 4,197 | 4,573 | 4,949 | 5,325 | 5,702 | 6,078 | 6,454 | 6,830 | 7,206 | 4,299 | 4,678 | 5,050 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | A3 Wood (specify finish) Poly \$109 pair DIN Black DIM Taupe DIP Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

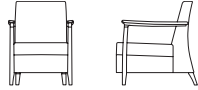
310-1

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY LOW BACK, OPEN ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Open Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap is Standard
- Spring Seat Construction
- Tight Cushion
- Specify European Beech or American Ash Exposed Wood
- Tall Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- Clean-Thru Design
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

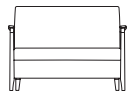
LOW BACK, OPEN ARM LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 27 | 33 | 34 | 21.5 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 25.25 | 49 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3100A-1 | 3 | n/a | 1,745 | 1,794 | 1,851 | 1,921 | 2,020 | 2,161 | 2,302 | 2,443 | 2,584 | 2,725 | 2,867 | 3,008 | 3,149 | 3,290 | 3,431 | 2,358 | 2,500 | 2,640 |

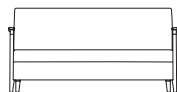
LOW BACK, OPEN ARM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 47.5 | 33 | 34 | 42 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 25.25 | 79 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3100A-2 | 4.25 | n/a | 2,243 | 2,313 | 2,393 | 2,493 | 2,633 | 2,833 | 3,032 | 3,232 | 3,432 | 3,632 | 3,832 | 4,032 | 4,231 | 4,431 | 4,631 | 3,100 | 3,301 | 3,499 |

LOW BACK, OPEN ARM SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 68 | 33 | 34 | 62.5 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 25.25 | 111 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3100A-3 | 6.5 | n/a | 2,681 | 2,788 | 2,910 | 3,063 | 3,277 | 3,583 | 3,888 | 4,194 | 4,500 | 4,805 | 5,111 | 5,417 | 5,722 | 6,028 | 6,334 | 3,976 | 4,284 | 4,587 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

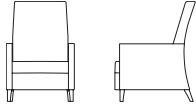
3100A-1

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY HIGH BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arm without Arm Cap is Standard
- Spring Seat Construction
- Tight Cushion
- Specify European Beech or American Ash Exposed Wood
- Tall Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- Clean-Thru Design
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

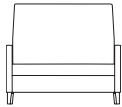
HIGH BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 29 | 33 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 25.25 | 68 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 311-1 | 4.75 | n/a | 1,883 | 1,961 | 2,051 | 2,162 | 2,319 | 2,542 | 2,765 | 2,989 | 3,212 | 3,435 | 3,659 | 3,882 | 4,105 | 4,329 | 4,552 | 2,837 | 3,062 | 3,283 |

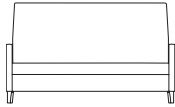
HIGH BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 50 | 33 | 43 | 44.5 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 25.25 | 98 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 311-2 | 6.5 | n/a | 2,488 | 2,595 | 2,717 | 2,870 | 3,084 | 3,390 | 3,695 | 4,001 | 4,307 | 4,612 | 4,918 | 5,224 | 5,529 | 5,835 | 6,141 | 3,783 | 4,091 | 4,394 |

HIGH BACK, UPHOLSTERED ARM SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70 | 33 | 43 | 65 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 25.25 | 130 | 65 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 311-3 | 8.25 | n/a | 3,015 | 3,151 | 3,306 | 3,500 | 3,771 | 4,159 | 4,547 | 4,935 | 5,323 | 5,711 | 6,099 | 6,487 | 6,875 | 7,263 | 7,651 | 4,651 | 5,042 | 5,427 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | A3 Wood (specify finish) Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

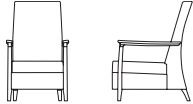
311-1

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY HIGH BACK, OPEN ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Open Arm Frame with Standard Wood Arm Cap
- Spring Seat Construction
- Tight Cushion
- Specify European Beech or American Ash Exposed Wood
- Tall Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- Clean-Thru Design
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

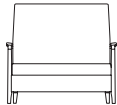
HIGH BACK, OPEN ARM LOUNGE CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 27 | 33 | 43 | 21.5 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 25.25 | 55 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3110A-1 | 3.25 | n/a | 1,845 | 1,898 | 1,960 | 2,036 | 2,143 | 2,296 | 2,449 | 2,601 | 2,754 | 2,907 | 3,060 | 3,213 | 3,366 | 3,518 | 3,671 | 2,507 | 2,661 | 2,812 |

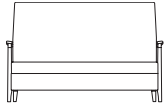
HIGH BACK, OPEN ARM LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 47.5 | 33 | 43 | 42 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 25.25 | 85 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3110A-2 | 4.75 | n/a | 2,426 | 2,504 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,862 | 3,085 | 3,308 | 3,532 | 3,755 | 3,978 | 4,202 | 4,425 | 4,648 | 4,872 | 5,095 | 3,380 | 3,605 | 3,826 |

HIGH BACK, OPEN ARM SOFA



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 68 | 33 | 43 | 62.5 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 25.25 | 117 | 65 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3110A-3 | 6.5 | n/a | 2,969 | 3,076 | 3,198 | 3,351 | 3,565 | 3,871 | 4,176 | 4,482 | 4,788 | 5,093 | 5,399 | 5,705 | 6,010 | 6,316 | 6,622 | 4,264 | 4,572 | 4,875 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

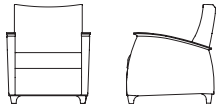
3110A-1

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Wall-Saver Design
- Removable European Beech Curved and Tapered Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

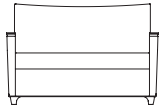
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 29.5 | 32 | 38 | 23 | 19 | 19.5 | n/a | 25 | 65 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 418-1 | 5 | n/a | 1,838 | 1,920 | 2,014 | 2,132 | 2,296 | 2,532 | 2,767 | 3,002 | 3,237 | 3,472 | 3,707 | 3,942 | 4,177 | 4,413 | 4,648 | 2,841 | 3,078 | 3,311 |

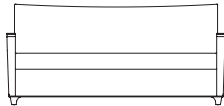
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 53.5 | 32 | 38 | 47 | 19 | 19.5 | n/a | 25 | 95 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 418-2 | 7 | n/a | 2,506 | 2,621 | 2,753 | 2,917 | 3,148 | 3,477 | 3,806 | 4,135 | 4,465 | 4,794 | 5,123 | 5,452 | 5,781 | 6,110 | 6,439 | 3,899 | 4,231 | 4,556 |

SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 77.5 | 32 | 38 | 47 | 19 | 19.5 | n/a | 25 | 125 | 77 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 418-3 | 9 | n/a | 3,325 | 3,473 | 3,642 | 3,854 | 4,150 | 4,573 | 4,997 | 5,420 | 5,843 | 6,266 | 6,690 | 7,113 | 7,536 | 7,959 | 8,382 | 5,108 | 5,534 | 5,953 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair A4 Poly (Black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

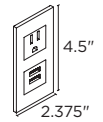
| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 418-1 | | |
| Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
| A3 | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ STANDARD FEATURES

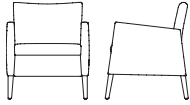
- Rated to 500 lbs.
- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design

- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

- Power Supply:
- Available in Black, White or Silver
 - One Power and Two Charging USB
 - 10' Power Cord



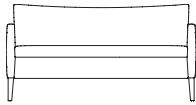
LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26 | 27 | 31.5 | 22 | 20.25 | 16.5 | 15 | 24.5 | 56 | 18 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 810-1 | 3.25 | n/a | 1,161 | 1,214 | 1,276 | 1,352 | 1,459 | 1,612 | 1,765 | 1,917 | 2,070 | 2,223 | 2,376 | 2,529 | 2,682 | 2,834 | 2,987 | 1,823 | 1,977 | 2,128 |

SETTEE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 59 | 27 | 31.5 | 55 | 20.25 | 16.5 | 15 | 24.5 | 80 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 810-3 | 5.25 | n/a | 1,842 | 1,928 | 2,027 | 2,151 | 2,323 | 2,570 | 2,817 | 3,064 | 3,311 | 3,558 | 3,805 | 4,052 | 4,298 | 4,545 | 4,792 | 2,894 | 3,142 | 3,387 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Power Supply | Power Location | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$84 pair Resin \$71 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$232 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | WHT White \$405 BLK Black \$405 SLV Silver \$405 | B6G Left Side Facing Arm B6H Right Side Facing Arm | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | power supply | power location | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-1

| Arm Caps | Finish | Power Supply | Power Location | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| GLW | MBM | WHT | B6G | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

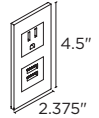
REIN+ STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated to 500 lbs.
- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design

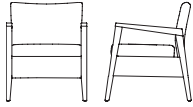
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

Power Supply:

- Available in Black, White or Silver
- One Power and Two Charging USB
- 10' Power Cord



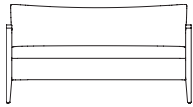
OPEN ARM LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25.25 | 27 | 31.5 | 22 | 20.25 | 16.5 | 15 | 24.5 | 48 | 18 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 811-1 | 2.5 | n/a | 963 | 1,004 | 1,051 | 1,110 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 1,898 | 2,015 | 2,133 | 2,250 | 2,368 | 1,478 | 1,597 | 1,713 |

OPEN ARM SETTEE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 58.25 | 27 | 31.5 | 55 | 20.25 | 16.5 | 15 | 24.5 | 72 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 811-3 | 5.25 | n/a | 1,751 | 1,837 | 1,936 | 2,060 | 2,232 | 2,479 | 2,726 | 2,973 | 3,220 | 3,467 | 3,714 | 3,961 | 4,207 | 4,454 | 4,701 | 2,803 | 3,051 | 3,296 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Power Supply | Power Location | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin \$71 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$232 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | WHT White \$405 BLK Black \$405 SLV Silver \$405 | B6G Left Side Facing Arm B6H Right Side Facing Arm | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | power supply | power location | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

811-1

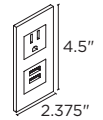
| Arm Caps | Finish | Power Supply | Power Location | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| GLW | MBM | WHT | B6G | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ STANDARD FEATURES

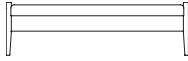
- Rated to 500 lbs.
- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design

- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

- Power Supply:
- Available in Black, White or Silver
 - One Power and Two Charging USB
 - 6' Power Cord



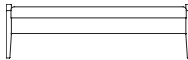
BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 59 | 24.75 | 17.5 | 55 | 21.75 | 16.5 | n/a | 17.5 | 73 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 810-B | 3 | n/a | 1,252 | 1,301 | 1,358 | 1,428 | 1,527 | 1,668 | 1,809 | 1,950 | 2,091 | 2,232 | 2,374 | 2,515 | 2,656 | 2,797 | 2,938 | 1,865 | 2,007 | 2,147 |

OPEN ARM BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 58.25 | 24.75 | 17.5 | 55 | 21.75 | 16.5 | n/a | 17.5 | 45 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 811-B | 1.75 | n/a | 1,326 | 1,355 | 1,388 | 1,429 | 1,486 | 1,569 | 1,651 | 1,733 | 1,816 | 1,898 | 1,980 | 2,063 | 2,145 | 2,227 | 2,309 | 1,695 | 1,778 | 1,860 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Power Supply | Power Location | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (810 only) (specify finish) \$84 pair Resin \$71 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$232 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | WHT White \$405 BLK Black \$405 SLV Silver \$405 | B6G Left Side Facing Arm B6H Right Side Facing Arm | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | power supply | power location | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-B

| Arm Caps | Finish | Power Supply | Power Location | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| GLW | MBM | WHT | B6G | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT ARMLESS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

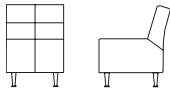
- Armless
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion

- 7" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

E7 and E8 Casters:

- Caster Legs are Machine Turned Satin Aluminum with Anodized Finish and Black Rotating Dual Wheel

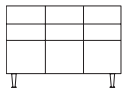
ARMLESS CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 29 | 34 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 16 | n/a | 60 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-SB-SK2 | 3 | n/a | 1,371 | 1,420 | 1,477 | 1,547 | 1,646 | 1,787 | 1,928 | 2,069 | 2,210 | 2,351 | 2,493 | 2,634 | 2,775 | 2,916 | 3,057 | 1,984 | 2,126 | 2,266 |

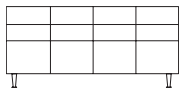
ARMLESS LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 29 | 34 | 48 | 20 | 19 | 16 | n/a | 90 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-LB-LK2 | 4.75 | n/a | 1,955 | 2,033 | 2,123 | 2,234 | 2,391 | 2,614 | 2,837 | 3,061 | 3,284 | 3,507 | 3,731 | 3,954 | 4,177 | 4,401 | 4,624 | 2,909 | 3,134 | 3,355 |

ARMLESS SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 72 | 29 | 34 | 72 | 20 | 19 | 16 | n/a | 120 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-FB-FK2 | 6 | n/a | 2,653 | 2,752 | 2,865 | 3,006 | 3,203 | 3,485 | 3,767 | 4,050 | 4,332 | 4,614 | 4,896 | 5,178 | 5,460 | 5,742 | 6,025 | 3,851 | 4,135 | 4,414 |

OPTIONS

| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|
| Standard X9 Satin Aluminum Legs | Selection Required |
| DIT Four Wood Legs (specify finish) \$122 E7 Caster Legs (set of 4) \$122 E8 Caster Legs (set of 2) and two standard legs \$61 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Leg and caster | leg finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 7010-SB-SK2 | |
| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 |
| DIT - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT FLARED ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

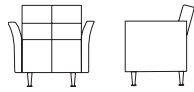
- Upholstered Flared Arm
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion

- 7" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Bolster Pillows are Attached with D-Ring and Elastic Straps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

E7 and E8 Casters:

- Caster Legs are Machine Turned Satin Aluminum with Anodized Finish and Black Rotating Dual Wheel

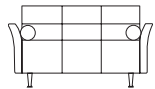
FLARED ARM CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34 | 29 | 34 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 26.5 | 65 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-SB-SK2-C1D | 5 | n/a | 1,629 | 1,711 | 1,805 | 1,923 | 2,087 | 2,323 | 2,558 | 2,793 | 3,028 | 3,263 | 3,498 | 3,733 | 3,968 | 4,204 | 4,439 | 2,632 | 2,869 | 3,102 |

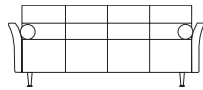
FLARED ARM LOVESEAT WITH BOLSTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 58 | 29 | 34 | 48 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 26.5 | 95 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-LB-LK2-C1D-C1C | 7.75 | n/a | 2,565 | 2,693 | 2,838 | 3,021 | 3,276 | 3,640 | 4,004 | 4,369 | 4,733 | 5,098 | 5,462 | 5,827 | 6,191 | 6,556 | 6,920 | 4,104 | 4,471 | 4,832 |

FLARED ARM SOFA WITH BOLSTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 82 | 29 | 34 | 72 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 26.5 | 125 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-FB-FK2-C1D-C1C | 9 | n/a | 3,263 | 3,411 | 3,580 | 3,792 | 4,088 | 4,511 | 4,935 | 5,358 | 5,781 | 6,204 | 6,628 | 7,051 | 7,474 | 7,897 | 8,320 | 5,046 | 5,472 | 5,891 |

OPTIONS

| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 for Bolsters |
|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 Satin Aluminum Legs | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| DIT Four Wood Legs (specify finish) \$122 E7 Caster Legs (set of 4) \$122 E8 Caster Legs (set of 2) and two standard legs \$61 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

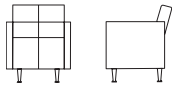
SPECIFY: Leg and caster | leg finish (if applicable) | textile 1 pattern and color | textile 2 pattern and color for bolsters. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7010-SB-SK2-C1D | | |
| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 for Bolsters |
| DIT - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT STRAIGHT ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Straight Arm
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- 7" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Bolster Pillows are Attached with D-Ring and Elastic Straps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- E7 and E8 Casters:**
 - Caster Legs are Machine Turned Satin Aluminum with Anodized Finish and Black Rotating Dual Wheel

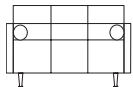
STRAIGHT ARM CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28 | 29 | 34 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 26.5 | 65 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-SB-SK2-C1E | 5 | n/a | 1,629 | 1,711 | 1,805 | 1,923 | 2,087 | 2,323 | 2,558 | 2,793 | 3,028 | 3,263 | 3,498 | 3,733 | 3,968 | 4,204 | 4,439 | 2,632 | 2,869 | 3,102 |

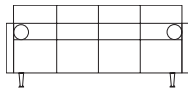
STRAIGHT ARM LOVESEAT WITH BOLSTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 52 | 29 | 34 | 48 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 26.5 | 95 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-LB-LK2-C1E-C1C | 7.75 | n/a | 2,565 | 2,693 | 2,838 | 3,021 | 3,276 | 3,640 | 4,004 | 4,369 | 4,733 | 5,098 | 5,462 | 5,827 | 6,191 | 6,556 | 6,920 | 4,104 | 4,471 | 4,832 |

STRAIGHT ARM SOFA WITH BOLSTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 76 | 29 | 34 | 72 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 26.5 | 125 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-FB-FK2-C1E-C1C | 9 | n/a | 3,263 | 3,411 | 3,580 | 3,792 | 4,088 | 4,511 | 4,935 | 5,358 | 5,781 | 6,204 | 6,628 | 7,051 | 7,474 | 7,897 | 8,320 | 5,046 | 5,472 | 5,891 |

OPTIONS

| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 for Bolsters |
|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 Satin Aluminum Legs | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1T Four Wood Legs (specify finish) \$122 E7 Caster Legs (set of 4) \$122 E8 Caster Legs (set of 2) and two standard legs \$61 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Leg and caster | leg finish (if applicable) | textile 1 pattern and color | textile 2 pattern and color for bolsters. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7010-SB-SK2-C1E | | |
| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 for Bolsters |
| D1T - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

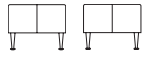
RETROSPECT BENCH STANDARD FEATURES



- Armless
- Upholstered Seat
- 7" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

E7 and E8 Casters:

- Caster Legs are Machine Turned Satin Aluminum with Anodized Finish and Black Rotating Dual Wheel

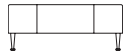
BENCH




| | | model | | | | | w | | d | | h | | wt | | cu ft | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 7010-SB | | | | | 24 | | 24 | | 19 | | 20 | | 13 | | | | | |
| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 | |
| 1.5 | n/a | 882 | 907 | 935 | 970 | 1,020 | 1,090 | 1,161 | 1,231 | 1,302 | 1,372 | 1,443 | 1,513 | 1,584 | 1,654 | 1,725 | 1,202 | 1,274 | 1,343 | |

BENCH

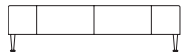





| | | model | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|----|----|----|--|--|----|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | w | d | h | | | wt | | | cu ft | | | | | | |
| | | 7010-LB | | | 48 | 24 | 19 | | | 40 | | | 22 | | | | | | |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2.25 | n/a | 1,220 | 1,257 | 1,299 | 1,352 | 1,426 | 1,532 | 1,638 | 1,744 | 1,850 | 1,955 | 2,061 | 2,167 | 2,273 | 2,379 | 2,484 | 1,687 | 1,793 | 1,898 |

BENCH



|  | | | | | <table><tr><th>model</th><th>w</th><th>d</th><th>h</th><th>wt</th><th>cu ft</th></tr><tr><td>7010-FB</td><td>72</td><td>24</td><td>19</td><td>60</td><td>31</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | 7010-FB | 72 | 24 | 19 | 60 | 31 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|----|-------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7010-FB | 72 | 24 | 19 | 60 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | n/a | 1,577 | 1,626 | 1,683 | 1,753 | 1,852 | 1,993 | 2,134 | 2,275 | 2,416 | 2,557 | 2,699 | 2,840 | 2,981 | 3,122 | 3,263 | 2,190 | 2,332 | 2,472 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|
| Standard | Selection Required |
| X9 Satin Aluminum Legs | |
| DIT Four Wood Legs (specify finish) \$122 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| E7 Caster Legs (set of 4) \$122 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| E8 Caster Legs (set of 2) and two standard legs \$61 | |

HOW TO ORDER

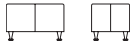
SPECIFY: Leg and caster | leg finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 7010-SB | |
| Leg and Caster | Fabric 1 |
| DIT - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT CHILDREN'S BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Upholstered Seat
- 3.5" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BENCH



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|----------|----|----|------|----|-------|
| 7010-SBC | 24 | 16 | 15.5 | 15 | 10 |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 740 | 765 | 793 | 828 | 878 | 948 | 1,019 | 1,089 | 1,160 | 1,230 | 1,301 | 1,371 | 1,442 | 1,512 | 1,583 | 1,060 | 1,132 | 1,201 |

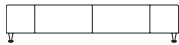
BENCH



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|----------|----|----|------|----|-------|
| 7010-LBC | 48 | 16 | 15.5 | 35 | 20 |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | n/a | 1,031 | 1,064 | 1,102 | 1,149 | 1,214 | 1,308 | 1,402 | 1,497 | 1,591 | 1,685 | 1,779 | 1,873 | 1,967 | 2,061 | 2,155 | 1,449 | 1,544 | 1,637 |

BENCH



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|----------|----|----|------|----|-------|
| 7010-FBC | 72 | 16 | 15.5 | 55 | 30 |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2.75 | n/a | 1,280 | 1,325 | 1,377 | 1,442 | 1,532 | 1,661 | 1,791 | 1,920 | 2,049 | 2,179 | 2,308 | 2,437 | 2,567 | 2,696 | 2,825 | 1,844 | 1,975 | 2,103 |

OPTIONS

| Legs | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|
| Standard X9 Satin Aluminum Legs | Selection Required |
| DIT Four Wood Legs (specify finish) \$122 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs | leg finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7010-SBC

| Legs | Fabric 1 |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| DIT - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE ARMLESS LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design (Available on Chair and Settee)
- Wall-Saver Design (Available on Chair and Settee)
- Tight Cushion
- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame inset into Upholstered End Panel
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg

ARMLESS CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25.75 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 17.5 | 35 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 391-1 | 2.75 | n/a | 1,224 | 1,224 | 1,321 | 1,386 | 1,476 | 1,605 | 1,735 | 1,864 | 1,993 | 2,123 | 2,252 | 2,381 | 2,511 | 2,640 | 2,769 | 1,788 | 1,919 | 2,047 |

ARMLESS LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 27 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 17.5 | 50 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 391-2 | 4 | n/a | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,855 | 1,949 | 2,081 | 2,269 | 2,457 | 2,645 | 2,833 | 3,021 | 3,209 | 3,397 | 3,586 | 3,774 | 3,962 | 2,522 | 2,711 | 2,898 |

ARMLESS 48" BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 24 | 18.5 | 44 | 24 | 18.5 | n/a | 17.5 | 45 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 391-B48 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,268 | 1,268 | 1,356 | 1,415 | 1,497 | 1,615 | 1,732 | 1,850 | 1,967 | 2,085 | 2,203 | 2,320 | 2,438 | 2,555 | 2,673 | 1,783 | 1,902 | 2,018 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|
| Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

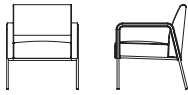
SPECIFY: Powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 391-1 | | |
| Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
| MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE OPEN ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Open Arm Frame
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame inset into Upholstered Arm Frame
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg

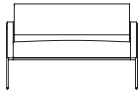
OPEN ARM CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25.75 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 35 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 392-1 | 3 | n/a | 1,255 | 1,304 | 1,361 | 1,431 | 1,530 | 1,671 | 1,812 | 1,953 | 2,094 | 2,235 | 2,377 | 2,518 | 2,659 | 2,800 | 2,941 | 1,868 | 2,010 | 2,150 |

OPEN ARM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 27 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 50 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 392-2 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,748 | 1,818 | 1,898 | 1,998 | 2,138 | 2,338 | 2,537 | 2,737 | 2,937 | 3,137 | 3,337 | 3,537 | 3,736 | 3,936 | 4,136 | 2,605 | 2,806 | 3,004 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Black Resin \$210 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

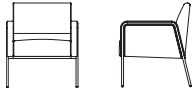
392-1

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE PANEL ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arm Frame fitted with Upholstered Panel
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame inset into Upholstered Arm Frame
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg

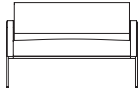
PANEL ARM CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25.75 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 35 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 393-1 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,450 | 1,520 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,840 | 2,040 | 2,239 | 2,439 | 2,639 | 2,839 | 3,039 | 3,239 | 3,438 | 3,638 | 3,838 | 2,307 | 2,508 | 2,706 |

PANEL ARM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 27 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 50 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 393-2 | 5.5 | n/a | 1,915 | 2,006 | 2,109 | 2,238 | 2,419 | 2,678 | 2,937 | 3,195 | 3,454 | 3,712 | 3,971 | 4,230 | 4,488 | 4,747 | 5,006 | 3,015 | 3,276 | 3,532 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Black Resin \$210 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

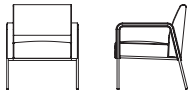
393-1

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE WOOD ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood Open Arm Frame
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame inset into Upholstered Arm Frame
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg

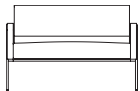
WOOD ARM CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25.75 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 35 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 394-1 | 3 | n/a | 1,471 | 1,520 | 1,577 | 1,647 | 1,746 | 1,887 | 2,028 | 2,169 | 2,310 | 2,451 | 2,593 | 2,734 | 2,875 | 3,016 | 3,157 | 2,084 | 2,226 | 2,366 |

WOOD ARM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 27 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 50 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 394-2 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,803 | 1,873 | 1,953 | 2,053 | 2,193 | 2,393 | 2,592 | 2,792 | 2,992 | 3,192 | 3,392 | 3,592 | 3,791 | 3,991 | 4,191 | 2,660 | 2,861 | 3,059 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Black Resin \$210 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm finish | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

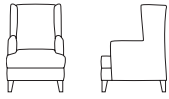
394-1

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MNW | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SEEK LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Tapered European Beech Legs
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glide

CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 29 | 34 | 44 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 26 | 80 | 29 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 682-1 | 6.25 | n/a | 2,169 | 2,272 | 2,389 | 2,536 | 2,742 | 3,036 | 3,330 | 3,624 | 3,918 | 4,212 | 4,505 | 4,799 | 5,093 | 5,387 | 5,681 | 3,416 | 3,712 | 4,003 |

LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 50 | 34 | 44 | 44 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 26 | 120 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 682-2 | 8.25 | n/a | 2,846 | 2,982 | 3,137 | 3,331 | 3,602 | 3,990 | 4,378 | 4,766 | 5,154 | 5,542 | 5,930 | 6,318 | 6,706 | 7,094 | 7,482 | 4,482 | 4,873 | 5,258 |

OPTIONS

| Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

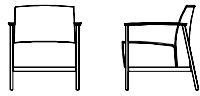
SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 682-1 | |
| Finish | Fabric 1 |
| MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Poly Arm Caps (specify color)
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

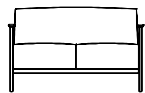
CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 27 | 25.5 | 31 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 48.5 | 12.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 472-1 | 2 | n/a | 1,377 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,490 | 1,584 | 1,678 | 1,772 | 1,866 | 1,960 | 2,054 | 2,148 | 2,242 | 2,336 | 2,430 | 2,524 | 1,703 | 1,813 | 1,949 |

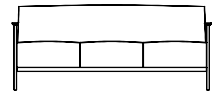
LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 49 | 25.5 | 31 | 46 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 81 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 472-2 | 3.75 | n/a | 2,323 | 2,394 | 2,446 | 2,535 | 2,711 | 2,887 | 3,064 | 3,240 | 3,416 | 3,593 | 3,769 | 3,945 | 4,122 | 2,298 | 4,474 | 2,910 | 3,116 | 3,372 |

SOFA



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 73 | 25.5 | 31 | 69 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 113 | 34 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 472-3 | 5.5 | n/a | 3,131 | 3,234 | 3,312 | 3,441 | 3,700 | 3,959 | 4,217 | 4,476 | 4,734 | 4,993 | 5,252 | 5,510 | 5,769 | 6,028 | 6,286 | 3,979 | 4,281 | 4,656 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|
| Standard D1N Black Poly | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) | | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| Solid Surface \$530 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

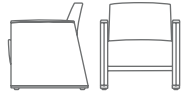
472-1

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Black Poly Arm Caps
- Polyurethane coated Steel Foot Rest
- Weighted Units
- Tamper-proof Tooling
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

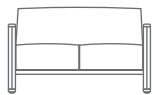
CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 28 | 25.75 | 31 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 85 | 13 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 471BHU-1 | 4 | n/a | 1,800 | 1,875 | 1,932 | 2,026 | 2,214 | 2,402 | 2,590 | 2,788 | 2,966 | 3,154 | 3,342 | 3,530 | 3,719 | 3,907 | 4,095 | 2,424 | 2,644 | 2,917 |

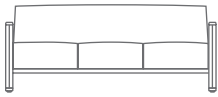
LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 51 | 25.75 | 31 | 46 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 117 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 471BHU-2 | 5.75 | n/a | 2,500 | 2,604 | 2,689 | 2,824 | 3,095 | 3,365 | 3,636 | 3,906 | 4,176 | 4,447 | 4,717 | 4,988 | 5,258 | 5,528 | 5,799 | 3,385 | 3,701 | 4,093 |

SOFA



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 74 | 25.5 | 31 | 69 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 150 | 34 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 471BHU-3 | 7.5 | n/a | 3,200 | 3,341 | 3,447 | 3,623 | 3,976 | 4,329 | 4,681 | 5,034 | 5,387 | 5,739 | 6,092 | 6,445 | 6,797 | 7,150 | 7,503 | 4,346 | 4,758 | 5,270 |

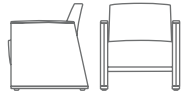
| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Foot Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| Standard D1N Black | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard PAB Black | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly A3 Wood (specify finish) Solid Surface \$530 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | PAG Grey PAT Taupe | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |


| Powder Coat | Powder Coat | Foot Rest | Fabric 1 |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| MSL | MSL | PAB | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back with 3DL Arms
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Black Poly Arm Caps
- Polyurethane coated Steel Foot Rest
- Weighted Units
- Tamper-proof Tooling
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

CHAIR

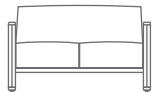





| | | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | | | | | | | arm height | | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | |
|----|-------|---------|----|----|------|----|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|------------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 25.75 | 31 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 13 | | | | | | | 25 | 85 | 13 | | | | | |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 471BHT-1 | 4 | n/a | 2,200 | 2,238 | 2,266 | 2,313 | 2,407 | 2,501 | 2,595 | 2,689 | 2,783 | 2,877 | 2,971 | 3,065 | 3,159 | 3,253 | 3,347 | 2,652 | 2,636 | 2,772 |

LOVESEAT

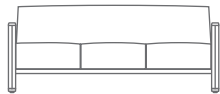




| | | outside | | | seat | | | | | | | arm | | weight | | | |
|--|--|---------|-------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|--|--|--|--------|--|--------|--|------------|--|
| | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | seat to top of back | | | | height | | lbs. | | cubic feet | |
| | | 51 | 25.75 | 31 | 46 | 20 | 18 | 13 | | | | 25 | | 117 | | 24 | |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 471BHT-2 | 5.75 | n/a | 2,900 | 2,971 | 3,023 | 3,112 | 3,288 | 3,464 | 3,641 | 3,817 | 3,993 | 4,170 | 4,346 | 4,522 | 4,499 | 4,875 | 5,051 | 3,487 | 3,693 | 3,949 |

SOFA



| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 471BHT-3 | 7.5 | n/a | 3,500 | 3,603 | 3,681 | 3,810 | 4,069 | 4,328 | 4,586 | 4,845 | 5,103 | 5,362 | 5,621 | 5,879 | 6,138 | 6,397 | 6,655 | 4,348 | 4,650 | 5,025 |

OPTIONS

| 3DL Arms | Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Foot Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| Selection Required | Standard D1N Black | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard PAB Black | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly A3 Wood (specify finish) Solid Surface \$530 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | PAG Grey PAT Taupe | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

472-1

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Powder Coat | Foot Rest | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | MSL | PAB | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

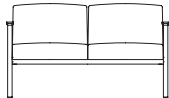
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 29 | 28 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 75 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 470-1 | 2 | n/a | 1,670 | 1,703 | 1,741 | 1,788 | 1,853 | 1,947 | 2,041 | 2,136 | 2,230 | 2,324 | 2,418 | 2,512 | 2,606 | 2,700 | 2,794 | 2,088 | 2,183 | 2,276 |

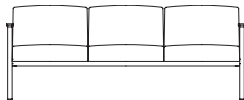
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 53.5 | 28 | 31 | 49 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 470-2 | 4 | n/a | 2,815 | 2,881 | 2,956 | 3,050 | 3,182 | 3,370 | 3,558 | 3,746 | 3,934 | 4,122 | 4,310 | 4,498 | 4,687 | 4,875 | 5,063 | 3,623 | 3,812 | 3,999 |

SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 79 | 28 | 31 | 74 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 120 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 470-3 | 6 | n/a | 3,795 | 3,894 | 4,007 | 4,148 | 4,345 | 4,627 | 4,909 | 5,192 | 5,474 | 5,756 | 6,038 | 6,320 | 6,602 | 6,884 | 7,167 | 4,993 | 5,277 | 5,556 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Standard | Standard | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) | H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | |
| D1N Poly (Black) | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| D1M Poly (Taupe) | NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| D1P Poly (Grey) | | |

HOW TO ORDER

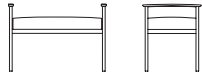
SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 470-1 | | |
| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
| D1N | H1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Solid Seat
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Tight Cushion

36" BENCH, SOLID SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 36.5 | 21.75 | 25 | 32.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 40 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1470-36SS | 0.75 | n/a | 1,271 | 1,283 | 1,297 | 1,315 | 1,340 | 1,375 | 1,410 | 1,446 | 1,481 | 1,516 | 1,551 | 1,587 | 1,622 | 1,657 | 1,692 | 1,445 | 1,481 | 1,516 |

48" BENCH, SOLID SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 48.5 | 21.75 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 65 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1470-48SS | 1.5 | n/a | 1,487 | 1,512 | 1,540 | 1,575 | 1,625 | 1,695 | 1,766 | 1,836 | 1,907 | 1,977 | 2,048 | 2,118 | 2,189 | 2,259 | 2,330 | 1,807 | 1,879 | 1,948 |

70" BENCH, SOLID SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70.75 | 21.75 | 25 | 66.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1470-70SS | 2 | n/a | 2,101 | 2,134 | 2,172 | 2,219 | 2,284 | 2,378 | 2,472 | 2,567 | 2,661 | 2,755 | 2,849 | 2,943 | 3,037 | 3,131 | 3,225 | 2,519 | 2,614 | 2,707 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|
| Standard | Standard | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) | H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | |
| D1N Poly (Black) D1M Poly (Taupe) D1P Poly (Grey) | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| Solid surface \$258 CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

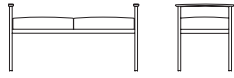
1470-36SS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | H1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Divided Seat
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

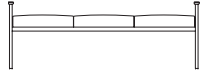
48" BENCH, DIVIDED SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 48.5 | 21.75 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 65 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1470-48IS | 1.5 | n/a | 1,582 | 1,607 | 1,635 | 1,670 | 1,720 | 1,790 | 1,861 | 1,931 | 2,002 | 2,072 | 2,143 | 2,213 | 2,284 | 2,354 | 2,425 | 1,902 | 1,974 | 2,043 |

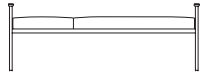
70" BENCH, EVEN DIVIDED SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70.75 | 21.75 | 25 | 66.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1470-70IS | 2.25 | n/a | 2,316 | 2,353 | 2,395 | 2,448 | 2,522 | 2,628 | 2,734 | 2,840 | 2,946 | 3,051 | 3,157 | 3,263 | 3,369 | 3,475 | 3,580 | 2,783 | 2,889 | 2,994 |

70" BENCH, UNEVEN DIVIDED SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70.75 | 21.75 | 25 | 66.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1470-70C2 | 2.25 | n/a | 2,318 | 2,355 | 2,397 | 2,450 | 2,524 | 2,630 | 2,736 | 2,842 | 2,948 | 3,053 | 3,159 | 3,265 | 3,371 | 3,477 | 3,582 | 2,785 | 2,891 | 2,996 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|
| Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (Black) D1M Poly (Taupe) D1P Poly (Grey) | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

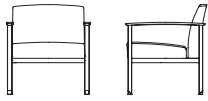
1470-48IS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | H1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

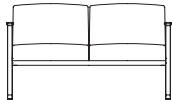
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 29 | 28 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 75 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 440-1 | 2 | n/a | 1,794 | 1,827 | 1,865 | 1,912 | 1,977 | 2,071 | 2,165 | 2,260 | 2,354 | 2,448 | 2,542 | 2,636 | 2,730 | 2,824 | 2,918 | 2,212 | 2,307 | 2,400 |

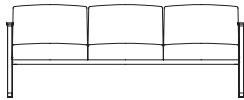
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 53.5 | 28 | 31 | 49 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 440-2 | 4 | n/a | 2,930 | 2,996 | 3,071 | 3,165 | 3,297 | 3,485 | 3,673 | 3,861 | 4,049 | 4,237 | 4,425 | 4,613 | 4,802 | 4,990 | 5,178 | 3,738 | 3,927 | 4,114 |

SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 79 | 28 | 31 | 74 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 120 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 440-3 | 6 | n/a | 3,890 | 3,989 | 4,102 | 4,243 | 4,440 | 4,722 | 5,004 | 5,287 | 5,569 | 5,851 | 6,133 | 6,415 | 6,697 | 6,979 | 7,262 | 5,088 | 5,372 | 5,651 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard HIF Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (Black) D1M Poly (Taupe) D1P Poly (Grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$939 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options (price per pair)

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 546 | 571 | 599 | 634 | 684 | 754 | 825 | 895 | 966 | 1,036 | 1,107 | 1,177 | 1,248 | 1,318 | 1,389 | 866 | 938 | 1,007 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish | powder coat | arm panel | arm panel finish or textile (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

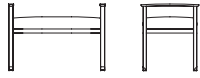
440-1

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MNW | HIF | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Solid Seat
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Tight Cushion
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

36" BENCH, SOLID SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 36.5 | 21.75 | 25 | 32.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 40 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1440-36SS | 0.75 | n/a | 1,458 | 1,470 | 1,484 | 1,502 | 1,527 | 1,562 | 1,597 | 1,633 | 1,668 | 1,703 | 1,738 | 1,774 | 1,809 | 1,844 | 1,879 | 1,632 | 1,668 | 1,703 |

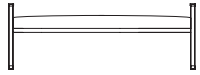
48" BENCH, SOLID SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 48.5 | 21.75 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 65 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1440-48SS | 1.5 | n/a | 1,685 | 1,710 | 1,738 | 1,773 | 1,823 | 1,893 | 1,964 | 2,034 | 2,105 | 2,175 | 2,246 | 2,316 | 2,387 | 2,457 | 2,528 | 2,005 | 2,077 | 2,146 |

70" BENCH, SOLID SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70.75 | 21.75 | 25 | 66.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1440-70SS | 2 | n/a | 2,291 | 2,324 | 2,362 | 2,409 | 2,474 | 2,568 | 2,662 | 2,757 | 2,851 | 2,945 | 3,039 | 3,133 | 3,227 | 3,321 | 3,415 | 2,709 | 2,804 | 2,897 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard HIF Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (Black) D1M Poly (Taupe) D1P Poly (Grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$418 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options (price per pair)

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 529 | 541 | 555 | 573 | 598 | 633 | 668 | 704 | 739 | 774 | 809 | 845 | 880 | 915 | 950 | 703 | 739 | 774 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish | powder coat | arm panel | arm panel finish or textile (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

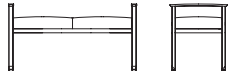
1440-36SS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MNW | HIF | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Divided Seat
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Tight Cushion
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

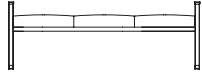
48" BENCH, DIVIDED SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 48.5 | 21.75 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 65 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1440-48IS | 1.5 | n/a | 1,811 | 1,836 | 1,864 | 1,899 | 1,949 | 2,019 | 2,090 | 2,160 | 2,231 | 2,301 | 2,372 | 2,442 | 2,513 | 2,583 | 2,654 | 2,131 | 2,203 | 2,272 |

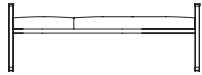
70" BENCH, EVEN DIVIDED SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70.75 | 21.75 | 25 | 66.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1440-70IS | 2.25 | n/a | 2,560 | 2,597 | 2,639 | 2,692 | 2,766 | 2,872 | 2,978 | 3,084 | 3,190 | 3,295 | 3,401 | 3,507 | 3,613 | 3,719 | 3,824 | 3,027 | 3,133 | 3,238 |

70" BENCH, UNEVEN DIVIDED SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70.75 | 21.75 | 25 | 66.5 | 20 | 19 | n/a | 25 | 90 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1440-70C2 | 2.25 | n/a | 2,516 | 2,553 | 2,595 | 2,648 | 2,722 | 2,828 | 2,934 | 3,040 | 3,146 | 3,251 | 3,357 | 3,463 | 3,569 | 3,675 | 3,780 | 2,983 | 3,089 | 3,194 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (Black) D1M Poly (Taupe) D1P Poly (Grey) Solid surface \$258 CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$418 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color \$418 NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options (price per pair)

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 529 | 541 | 555 | 573 | 598 | 633 | 668 | 704 | 739 | 774 | 809 | 845 | 880 | 915 | 950 | 703 | 739 | 774 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish | powder coat | arm panel | arm panel finish or textile (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

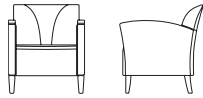
1440-48IS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MNW | H1F | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE CLOSED ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- V-Stitch on Inside Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Tapered Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Upholstered Arms without Arm Caps

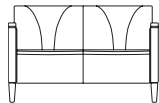
CHAIR, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 27 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 60 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-1 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,500 | 1,570 | 1,650 | 1,750 | 1,890 | 2,090 | 2,289 | 2,489 | 2,689 | 2,889 | 3,089 | 3,289 | 3,488 | 3,688 | 3,888 | 2,357 | 2,558 | 2,756 |

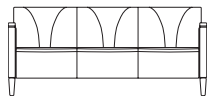
LOVESEAT, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 48 | 29 | 31 | 42 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 80 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-2 | 5.5 | n/a | 2,042 | 2,133 | 2,236 | 2,365 | 2,546 | 2,805 | 3,064 | 3,322 | 3,581 | 3,839 | 4,098 | 4,357 | 4,615 | 4,874 | 5,133 | 3,142 | 3,403 | 3,659 |

SOFA, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 69 | 29 | 31 | 63 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 100 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-3 | 7.5 | n/a | 2,673 | 2,796 | 2,938 | 3,114 | 3,361 | 3,713 | 4,066 | 4,419 | 4,771 | 5,124 | 5,477 | 5,829 | 6,182 | 6,535 | 6,887 | 4,163 | 4,519 | 4,868 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Standard | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| X9 No Arm Cap | | |
| A4 Poly (Black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

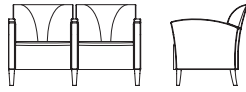
5220-1

| Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE CLOSED ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- V-Stitch on Inside Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Tapered Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Upholstered Arms without Arm Caps
- Top Options - Beech Veneer or HPL with Matching PVC Edge

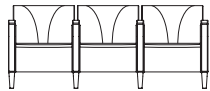
CHAIR/CHAIR, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 51 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 110 | 37 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-CA | 7.5 | n/a | 2,396 | 2,519 | 2,661 | 2,837 | 3,084 | 3,436 | 3,789 | 4,142 | 4,494 | 4,847 | 5,200 | 5,552 | 5,905 | 6,258 | 6,610 | 3,886 | 4,242 | 4,591 |

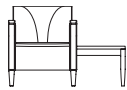
CHAIR/CHAIR/CHAIR, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 75 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 160 | 54 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-CAA | 10.75 | n/a | 3,504 | 3,681 | 3,883 | 4,136 | 4,490 | 4,995 | 5,501 | 6,006 | 6,512 | 7,017 | 7,523 | 8,028 | 8,534 | 9,039 | 9,545 | 5,628 | 6,137 | 6,638 |

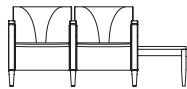
CHAIR/TABLE OR TABLE/CHAIR, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 46 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 70 | 42 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-CE/-EC | 4.25 | n/a | 2,205 | 2,275 | 2,355 | 2,455 | 2,595 | 2,795 | 2,994 | 3,194 | 3,394 | 3,594 | 3,794 | 3,994 | 4,193 | 4,393 | 4,593 | 3,062 | 3,263 | 3,461 |

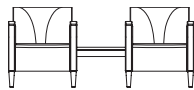
CHAIR/CHAIR/TABLE OR TABLE/CHAIR/CHAIR, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 70 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 130 | 54 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-CAE/-EAC | 7.5 | n/a | 3,507 | 3,630 | 3,772 | 3,948 | 4,195 | 4,547 | 4,900 | 5,253 | 5,605 | 5,958 | 6,311 | 6,663 | 7,016 | 7,369 | 7,721 | 4,997 | 5,353 | 5,702 |

CHAIR/TABLE/CHAIR, CLOSED ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 73 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 130 | 54 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220-CMC | 8.5 | n/a | 3,215 | 3,355 | 3,515 | 3,715 | 3,994 | 4,394 | 4,794 | 5,193 | 5,593 | 5,993 | 6,393 | 6,792 | 7,192 | 7,592 | 7,991 | 4,900 | 5,303 | 5,699 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Top (5220-CE/EC/CAE/EAC/CMC only) | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (Black) \$93 per Arm Cap | See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) See page 10 for full list of HPL options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | Top - Veneer or HPL | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

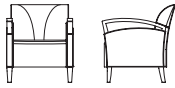
5220-CA

| Arm Caps | Finish | Top (5220-CE/EC/CAE/EAC/CMC only) | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE OPEN ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- V-Stitch on Inside Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Open Arm Frame on Top of Upholstered Arm
- European Beech Tapered Wood Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

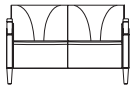
CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 27 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 60 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-1 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,636 | 1,706 | 1,786 | 1,886 | 2,026 | 2,226 | 2,425 | 2,625 | 2,825 | 3,025 | 3,225 | 3,425 | 3,624 | 3,824 | 4,024 | 2,493 | 2,694 | 2,892 |

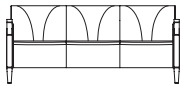
LOVESEAT, OPEN ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 48 | 29 | 31 | 42 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 80 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-2 | 5.5 | n/a | 2,176 | 2,267 | 2,370 | 2,499 | 2,680 | 2,939 | 3,198 | 3,456 | 3,715 | 3,973 | 4,232 | 4,491 | 4,749 | 5,008 | 5,267 | 3,276 | 3,537 | 3,793 |

SOFA, OPEN ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 69 | 29 | 31 | 63 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 100 | 66 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-3 | 7.5 | n/a | 2,807 | 2,930 | 3,072 | 3,248 | 3,495 | 3,847 | 4,200 | 4,553 | 4,905 | 5,258 | 5,611 | 5,963 | 6,316 | 6,669 | 7,021 | 4,297 | 4,653 | 5,002 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (Black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

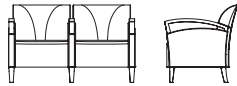
5220WA-1

| Arm Caps | Finish | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE OPEN ARM LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- V-Stitch on Inside Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Open Arm Frame on Top of Upholstered Arm
- European Beech Tapered Wood Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Top Options - Beech Veneer or HPL with Matching PVC Edge

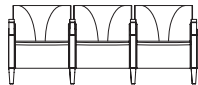
CHAIR/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 51 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 110 | 37 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-CA | 7.5 | n/a | 2,598 | 2,721 | 2,863 | 3,039 | 3,286 | 3,638 | 3,991 | 4,344 | 4,696 | 5,049 | 5,402 | 5,754 | 6,107 | 6,460 | 6,812 | 4,088 | 4,444 | 4,793 |

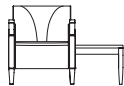
CHAIR/CHAIR/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 75 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 160 | 54 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-CAA | 10.75 | n/a | 3,774 | 3,951 | 4,153 | 4,406 | 4,760 | 5,265 | 5,771 | 6,276 | 6,782 | 7,287 | 7,793 | 8,298 | 8,804 | 9,309 | 9,815 | 5,898 | 6,407 | 6,908 |

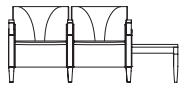
CHAIR/TABLE OR TABLE/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 46 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 70 | 42 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-CE/-EC | 4.25 | n/a | 2,340 | 2,410 | 2,490 | 2,590 | 2,730 | 2,930 | 3,129 | 3,329 | 3,529 | 3,729 | 3,929 | 4,129 | 4,328 | 4,528 | 4,728 | 3,197 | 3,398 | 3,596 |

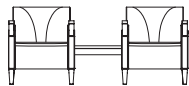
CHAIR/CHAIR/TABLE OR TABLE/CHAIR/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 70 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 130 | 54 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-CAE/-EAC | 7.5 | n/a | 3,709 | 3,832 | 3,974 | 4,150 | 4,397 | 4,749 | 5,102 | 5,455 | 5,807 | 6,160 | 6,513 | 6,865 | 7,218 | 7,571 | 7,923 | 5,199 | 5,555 | 5,904 |

CHAIR/TABLE/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 73 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 20.5 | 17 | 14 | 25.5 | 130 | 54 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5220WA-CMC | 8.5 | n/a | 3,487 | 3,627 | 3,787 | 3,987 | 4,266 | 4,666 | 5,066 | 5,465 | 5,865 | 6,265 | 6,665 | 7,064 | 7,464 | 7,864 | 8,263 | 5,172 | 5,575 | 5,971 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Top (5220WA-CE/EC/CAE/EAC/CMC only) | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (Black) \$93 per Arm Cap | See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) See page 10 for full list of HPL options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | Top - Veneer or HPL | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

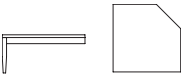
5220WA-CA

| Arm Caps | Finish | Top (5220WA-CE/EC/CAE/EAC/CMC only) | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE CORNER TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Field Installation Required
- European Beech Exposed Wood Frame
- European Beech Tapered Wood Legs
- Ganging Devices
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Top Options - Beech Veneer or HPL with Matching PVC Edge

CORNER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|----------|
| 5220-90 | 34.75 | 34.75 | 16 | 35 | 18 | \$ 1,064 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish | Top |
|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base Finish |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finishes and HPL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish | Top - Veneer or HPL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

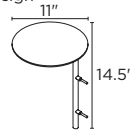
5220-90

| Base Finish | Top |
|-------------|-----|
| MLC | X9 |

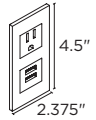
Y60.G2 FULLY UPHOLSTERED STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Frame
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Classic Brushed Aluminum Leg is Standard
- Hairpin Legs are Standard Brushed Aluminum, can be Powder Coated

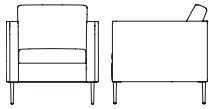
- Chrome Sled Base is a Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Tablet and Power Options
- Tablet:
- 3/16" Metal Top Overlaid with Specified Veneer



- Tablet Post is Powder Coated any Standard Color
- Post is 3/4" Diameter with two 1/2" Post Offset
- Power Supply:
- Available in Black, White or Silver
- 110/USB
- 10' Power Cord



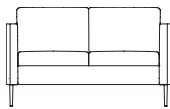
UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 50 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-1 | 4.5 | n/a | 1,641 | 1,715 | 1,800 | 1,906 | 2,054 | 2,265 | 2,477 | 2,688 | 2,900 | 3,112 | 3,323 | 3,535 | 3,746 | 3,958 | 4,170 | 2,546 | 2,760 | 2,969 |

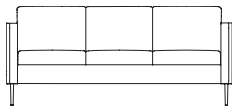
UPHOLSTERED LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 51 | 29 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 70 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-2 | 6.5 | n/a | 2,083 | 2,190 | 2,312 | 2,465 | 2,679 | 2,985 | 3,290 | 3,596 | 3,902 | 4,207 | 4,513 | 4,819 | 5,124 | 5,430 | 5,736 | 3,378 | 3,686 | 3,989 |

UPHOLSTERED SOFA



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 73 | 29 | 32 | 66 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 90 | 39 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-3 | 8.25 | n/a | 2,467 | 2,603 | 2,758 | 2,952 | 3,223 | 3,611 | 3,999 | 4,387 | 4,775 | 5,163 | 5,551 | 5,939 | 6,327 | 6,715 | 7,103 | 4,103 | 4,494 | 4,879 |

OPTIONS

| Legs | Arm Caps | Tablet | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard H3C Classic Brushed Aluminum | Standard A3 Wood | Standard UP None | Standard UZ No Power | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| H3D Brushed Aluminum Hairpin (specify Powder Coat, see page 9) H3E Chrome Sled Base | A3 Wood \$95 pair Specify finish Solid Surface \$258 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | Specify Mech and Top Finish (see page 9) UQ Right Facing \$215 UR Left Facing \$215 US Left and Right Facing \$431 NOTE: Must specify Veneer Top Finish and Powder Coat for Tablet Mech | B6G Left Side Facing Arm \$405 B6H Right Side Facing Arm \$405 B6J Left and Right Facing Arm \$810 | WHT White BLK Black SLV Silver | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs - Powder coat (if applicable) | Tablet - Location, mechanism powder coat, top finish | Power - Location, power supply color | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

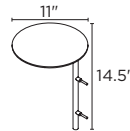
689-1

| Legs | Arm Caps | Tablet | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| H3C | A3 | UQ - BLK - MBM | B6H | BLK | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

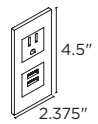
Y60.G2 WOOD TRIM STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Frame with Hardwood Trim Detail On Arm Panels
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Classic Brushed Aluminum Leg is Standard
- Hairpin Legs are Standard Brushed Aluminum, can be Powder Coated

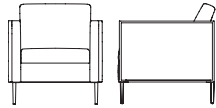
- Chrome Sled Base is a Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Tablet and Power Options
- Tablet:
 - 3/16" Metal Top Overlaid with Specified Veneer



- Tablet Post is Powder Coated any Standard Color
- Post is 3/4" Diameter with two 1/2" Post Offset
- Power Supply:
 - Available in Black, White or Silver
 - 110/USB
 - 10' Power Cord



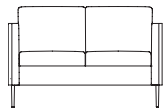
WOOD TRIM LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 29 | 29 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 50 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-1WT | 4.25 | n/a | 1,868 | 1,938 | 2,018 | 2,118 | 2,258 | 2,458 | 2,657 | 2,857 | 3,057 | 3,257 | 3,457 | 3,657 | 3,856 | 4,056 | 4,256 | 2,725 | 2,926 | 3,124 |

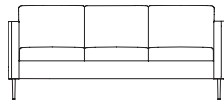
WOOD TRIM LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 51 | 29 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 70 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-2WT | 6.25 | n/a | 2,348 | 2,451 | 2,568 | 2,715 | 2,921 | 3,215 | 3,509 | 3,803 | 4,097 | 4,391 | 4,684 | 4,978 | 5,272 | 5,566 | 5,860 | 3,595 | 3,891 | 4,182 |

WOOD TRIM SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 73 | 29 | 32 | 66 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 90 | 39 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-3WT | 8 | n/a | 2,766 | 2,898 | 3,048 | 3,236 | 3,500 | 3,876 | 4,252 | 4,628 | 5,004 | 5,380 | 5,757 | 6,133 | 6,509 | 6,885 | 7,261 | 4,354 | 4,733 | 5,105 |

OPTIONS

| Legs | Trim Finish | Tablet | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard H3C Classic Brushed Aluminum | Selection Required | Standard UP None | Standard UZ No Power | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| H3D Brushed Aluminum Hairpin (Specify Powder Coat, see page 9) H3E Chrome Sled Base | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Specify Mech and Top Finish (see page 9) UQ Right Facing \$215 UR Left Facing \$215 US Left and Right Facing \$431 NOTE: Must specify Veneer Top Finish and Powder Coat for Tablet Mech | B6G Left Side Facing Arm \$405 B6H Right Side Facing Arm \$405 B6J Left and Right Facing Arm \$810 | WHT White BLK Black SLV Silver | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs - Powder coat (if applicable) | trim finish | Tablet - Location, mechanism powder coat, top finish | Power - Location, power supply color | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

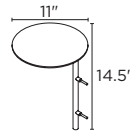
689-1WT

| Legs | Trim Finish | Tablet | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| H3C | MBM | UQ - BLK - MBM | B6H | BLK | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

Y60.G2 WOOD BACK STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered with 3/4" Thick Plywood Shell faced with Quartered Veneer
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Classic Brushed Aluminum Leg is Standard
- Hairpin Legs are Standard Brushed Aluminum, can be Powder Coated

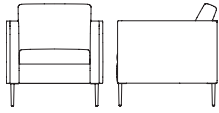
- Chrome Sled Base is a Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Tablet and Power Options
- Tablet:
 - 3/16" Metal Top Overlaid with Specified Veneer



- Tablet Post is Powder Coated any Standard Color
- Post is 3/4" Diameter with two 1/2" Post Offset
- Power Supply:
 - Available in Black, White or Silver
 - 110/USB
 - 10' Power Cord



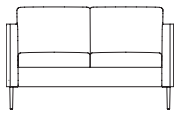
WOOD SURROUND LOUNGE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 28.5 | 29 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 55 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-1PB | 3 | n/a | 2,387 | 2,436 | 2,493 | 2,563 | 2,662 | 2,803 | 2,944 | 3,085 | 3,226 | 3,367 | 3,509 | 3,650 | 3,791 | 3,932 | 4,073 | 3,000 | 3,142 | 3,282 |

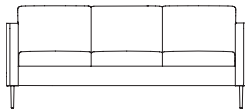
WOOD SURROUND LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 50.5 | 29 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 75 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-2PB | 4.75 | n/a | 3,016 | 3,094 | 3,184 | 3,295 | 3,452 | 3,675 | 3,898 | 4,122 | 4,345 | 4,568 | 4,792 | 5,015 | 5,238 | 5,462 | 5,685 | 3,970 | 4,195 | 4,416 |

WOOD SURROUND SOFA



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 72.5 | 29 | 32 | 66 | 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 26 | 95 | 39 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 689-3PB | 6.5 | n/a | 3,593 | 3,700 | 3,822 | 3,975 | 4,189 | 4,495 | 4,800 | 5,106 | 5,412 | 5,717 | 6,023 | 6,329 | 6,634 | 6,940 | 7,246 | 4,888 | 5,196 | 5,499 |

OPTIONS

| Legs | Surround Finish | Tablet | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard H3C Classic Brushed Aluminum | Selection Required | Standard UP None | Standard UZ No Power | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| H3D Brushed Aluminum Hairpin (specify Powder Coat, see page 9) H3E Chrome Sled Base | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Specify Mech and Top Finish (see page 9) UQ Right Facing \$215 UR Left Facing \$215 US Left and Right Facing \$431 NOTE: Must specify Veneer Top Finish and Powder Coat for Tablet Mech | B6G Left Side Facing Arm \$405 B6H Right Side Facing Arm \$405 B6J Left and Right Facing Arm \$810 | WHT White BLK Black SLV Silver | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs - Powder coat (if applicable) | surround finish | Tablet - Location, mechanism powder coat, top finish | Power - Location, power supply color | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

689-1PB

| Legs | Surround Finish | Tablet | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| H3C | MBM | UQ - BLK - MBM | B6H | BLK | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

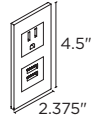
Y60.G2 WOOD BACK STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Spring Seat Construction
- Classic Brushed Aluminum Leg is Standard
- Hairpin Legs are Standard Brushed Aluminum, can be Powder Coated

- Chrome Sled Base is a Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Power Option

Power Supply:

- Available in Black, White or Silver
- 110/USB
- 10' Power Cord



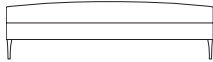
48" BENCH



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 689-48 | 48 | 24 | 20 | 40 | 24 |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3 | n/a | 1,055 | 1,104 | 1,161 | 1,231 | 1,330 | 1,471 | 1,612 | 1,753 | 1,894 | 2,035 | 2,177 | 2,318 | 2,459 | 2,600 | 2,741 | 1,668 | 1,810 | 1,950 |

72" BENCH



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 689-72 | 72 | 24 | 20 | 60 | 31 |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4.25 | n/a | 1,400 | 1,470 | 1,550 | 1,650 | 1,790 | 1,990 | 2,189 | 2,389 | 2,589 | 2,789 | 2,989 | 3,189 | 3,388 | 3,588 | 3,788 | 2,257 | 2,458 | 2,656 |

OPTIONS

| Legs | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Standard H3C Classic Brushed Aluminum | Standard UZ No Power | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| H3D Brushed Aluminum Hairpin (specify Powder Coat, see page 9) H3E Chrome Sled Base | B6G Left Side Facing Arm \$405 B6H Right Side Facing Arm \$405 B6J Left and Right Facing Arm \$810 | WHT White BLK Black SLV Silver | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs - Powder coat (if applicable) | Power - Location, power supply color | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

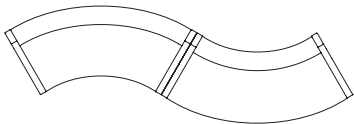
689-48

| Legs | Power Location | Power Supply | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| H3C | B6G | BLK | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

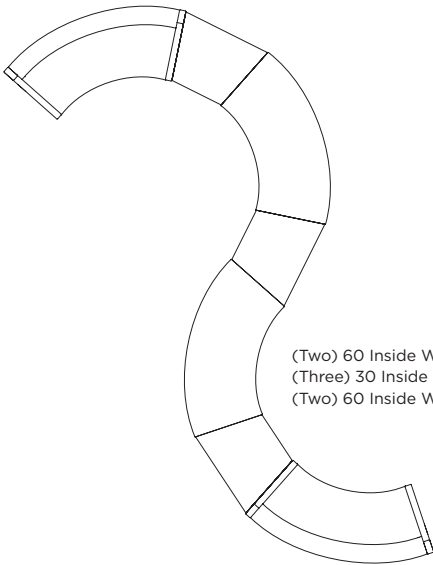
BASIL

Basil is a broad offering of flexible, modular seating that offers design solutions for any interior space. Straight pieces and curvilinear shapes allow designers to create forms of seating and tables that flow and support the architectural design of spaces. Optional wood and metal arms, metal legs, and numerous table designs support the product's design and its users. Built-in clean-out spaces and polyurethane arm caps make Basil equally durable in high traffic areas.

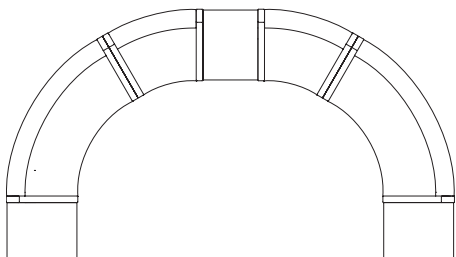
TYPICALS



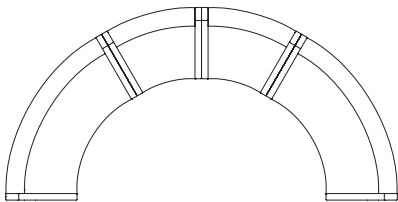
(One) 60 Inside Wedge Loveseat
(One) 60 Outside Wedge Loveseat



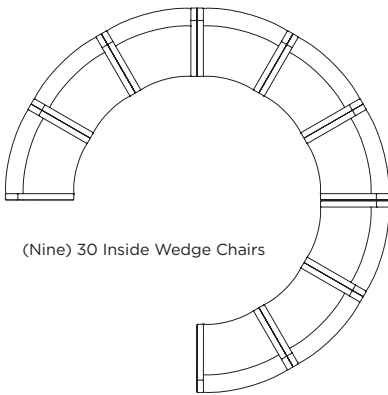
(Two) 60 Inside Wedge Loveseats
(Three) 30 Inside Wedge Tables
(Two) 60 Inside Wedge Benches



(Two) End Tables
(Two) 60 Inside Wedge Loveseats
(Two) 30 Inside Wedge Chairs
(One) M Table



(Two) 60 Inside Wedge Loveseats
(Two) 30 Inside Wedge Chairs



(Nine) 30 Inside Wedge Chairs

ORDERING EXAMPLE:

Specify:
Quantity
Product by Number
Arms and Arm Caps
Leg
Wood Finish (if applicable)
Seat Back
Fabric 1 Grade, Vendor, Pattern and Color

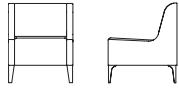
| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 5110-1 | | | | | |
| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Finish | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
| X9 | ETZ - A4 | A4 | MNW | L4 | Momentum, Row, Breeze |

To ensure accuracy please provide Customer Service with a diagram of your specific configuration requirements at time of order.

BASIL LOUNGE MODULAR STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat, Back and Sides on 5110-1 and 5110-2
- Upholstered Seat and Sides on 5110-B42
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Ganging Devices
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

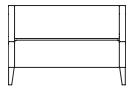
CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 26 | 27.5 | 32 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 60 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-1 | 4 | n/a | 1,499 | 1,565 | 1,640 | 1,734 | 1,866 | 2,054 | 2,242 | 2,430 | 2,618 | 2,806 | 2,994 | 3,182 | 3,371 | 3,559 | 3,747 | 2,307 | 2,496 | 2,683 |

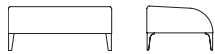
LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 47 | 27.5 | 32 | 42 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 90 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-2 | 5 | n/a | 1,914 | 1,996 | 2,090 | 2,208 | 2,372 | 2,608 | 2,843 | 3,078 | 3,313 | 3,548 | 3,783 | 4,018 | 4,253 | 4,489 | 4,724 | 2,917 | 3,154 | 3,387 |

STRAIGHT BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 42 | 27.5 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 75 | 21 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-B42 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,044 | 1,081 | 1,123 | 1,176 | 1,250 | 1,356 | 1,462 | 1,568 | 1,674 | 1,779 | 1,885 | 1,991 | 2,097 | 2,203 | 2,308 | 1,511 | 1,617 | 1,722 |

BASIL METAL AND WOOD ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- Not available on Basil Bench Seating
- Brushed Aluminum Finish on Metal Arms
- Poly Arm Caps included on Metal Arm
- European Beech Wood Arm
- Poly Arm Cap must be specified for Wood Arm

ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|------|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 2.25 | 21.25 | 8.75 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 25.25 | 10 | n/a |

OPTIONS

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard C8 Wood Leg | Selection Required For EIZ, FIA, FIB and C8 Options | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Black Poly Arm Cap E1W Left Side Facing \$291 E1X Right Side Facing \$291 E1Y Pair of Arms, Left and Right \$583 | Wood (specify finish) E1Z Left Side Facing \$197 F1A Right Side Facing \$197 F1B Pair of Arms, Left and Right \$393 Arm Caps A4 Poly (black) \$105 each | D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | See page 9 for full list of finish options | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arms and arm caps | legs | wood finish (if applicable) | seat back | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

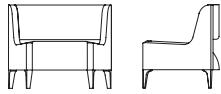
5110-1

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | E1Z - A4 | C8 | MNW | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

BASIL LOUNGE MODULAR STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat, Back and Sides
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Legs
- Ganging Devices
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

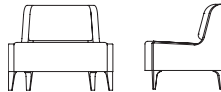
30° INSIDE WEDGE CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 39.5 | 29 | 32 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 62 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-30i | 4.75 | n/a | 1,855 | 1,933 | 2,023 | 2,134 | 2,291 | 2,514 | 2,737 | 2,961 | 3,184 | 3,407 | 3,631 | 3,854 | 4,077 | 4,301 | 4,524 | 2,809 | 3,034 | 3,255 |

30° OUTSIDE WEDGE CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 39.5 | 29 | 32 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 62 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-30o | 4.75 | n/a | 1,855 | 1,933 | 2,023 | 2,134 | 2,291 | 2,514 | 2,737 | 2,961 | 3,184 | 3,407 | 3,631 | 3,854 | 4,077 | 4,301 | 4,524 | 2,809 | 3,034 | 3,255 |

BASIL METAL AND WOOD ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- Not available on Basil Bench Seating
- Brushed Aluminum Finish on Metal Arms
- Poly Arm Caps included on Metal Arm
- European Beech Wood Arm
- Poly Arm Cap must be specified for Wood Arm

ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 2.25 | 21.25 | 8.75 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 25.25 | 10 | n/a |

OPTIONS

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard C8 Wood Leg | Selection Required For EIZ, FIA, FIB and C8 Options | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| With Black Poly Arm Cap E1W Left Side Facing \$291 E1X Right Side Facing \$291 E1Y Pair of Arms, Left and Right \$583 | Wood (specify finish) E1Z Left Side Facing \$197 F1A Right Side Facing \$197 F1B Pair of Arms, Left and Right \$393 Arm Caps A4 Poly (black) \$105 each | D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | See page 9 for full list of finish options | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arms and arm caps | legs | wood finish (if applicable) | seat back | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

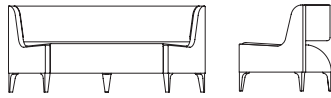
5110-30I

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | E1Z - A4 | C8 | MNW | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

BASIL LOUNGE MODULAR STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat, Back and Sides
- Double Top Stitch in Center of Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Legs
- Ganging Devices
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

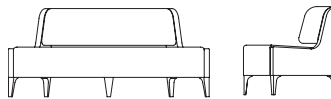
60° INSIDE WEDGE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 73 | 33.75 | 32 | 42 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 95 | 80 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-60i | 7.25 | n/a | 2,805 | 2,924 | 3,061 | 3,231 | 3,470 | 3,811 | 4,152 | 4,493 | 4,833 | 5,174 | 5,515 | 5,856 | 6,197 | 6,538 | 6,879 | 4,246 | 4,590 | 4,928 |

60° OUTSIDE WEDGE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 73 | 33.75 | 32 | 42 | 20 | 18 | 14 | n/a | 95 | 80 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-60o | 7.25 | n/a | 2,819 | 2,938 | 3,075 | 3,245 | 3,484 | 3,825 | 4,166 | 4,507 | 4,847 | 5,188 | 5,529 | 5,870 | 6,211 | 6,552 | 6,893 | 4,260 | 4,604 | 4,942 |

BASIL METAL AND WOOD ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- Not available on Basil Bench Seating
- Brushed Aluminum Finish on Metal Arms
- Poly Arm Caps included on Metal Arm
- European Beech Wood Arm
- Poly Arm Cap must be specified for Wood Arm

ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2.25 | 21.25 | 8.75 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 25.25 | 10 | n/a |

OPTIONS

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard C8 Wood Leg | Selection Required For E1Z, F1A, F1B and C8 Options | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| With Black Poly Arm Cap E1W Left Side Facing \$291 E1X Right Side Facing \$291 E1Y Pair of Arms, Left and Right \$583 | Wood (specify finish) E1Z Left Side Facing \$197 F1A Right Side Facing \$197 F1B Pair of Arms, Left and Right \$393 Arm Caps A4 Poly (black) \$105 each | D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | See page 9 for full list of finish options | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arms and arm caps | legs | wood finish (if applicable) | seat back | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

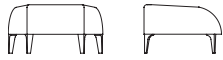
5110-60i

| Metal Arms | Wood Arms and Arm Caps | Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| X9 | E1Z - A4 | C8 | MNW | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

BASIL BENCH MODULAR STANDARD FEATURES

- Ganging Devices
- Upholstered Seat and Sides
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Armless
- Tight Cushion
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations
- Clean-Thru Design
- European Beech Legs

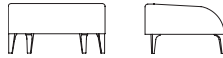
30° INSIDE WEDGE BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 35 | 29 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 47 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-b30i | 2 | n/a | 987 | 1,020 | 1,058 | 1,105 | 1,170 | 1,264 | 1,358 | 1,453 | 1,547 | 1,641 | 1,735 | 1,829 | 1,923 | 2,017 | 2,111 | 1,405 | 1,500 | 1,593 |

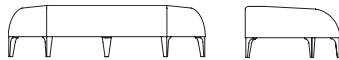
30° OUTSIDE WEDGE BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 35 | 29 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 47 | 16 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-b30o | 2 | n/a | 987 | 1,020 | 1,058 | 1,105 | 1,170 | 1,264 | 1,358 | 1,453 | 1,547 | 1,641 | 1,735 | 1,829 | 1,923 | 2,017 | 2,111 | 1,405 | 1,500 | 1,593 |

60° INSIDE WEDGE BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 69 | 33 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 75 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-b60i | 3 | n/a | 1,514 | 1,563 | 1,620 | 1,690 | 1,789 | 1,930 | 2,071 | 2,212 | 2,353 | 2,494 | 2,636 | 2,777 | 2,918 | 3,059 | 3,200 | 2,127 | 2,269 | 2,409 |

60° OUTSIDE WEDGE BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 69 | 33 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 75 | 34 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-b60o | 3.25 | n/a | 1,520 | 1,573 | 1,635 | 1,711 | 1,818 | 1,971 | 2,124 | 2,276 | 2,429 | 2,582 | 2,735 | 2,888 | 3,041 | 3,193 | 3,346 | 2,182 | 2,336 | 2,487 |

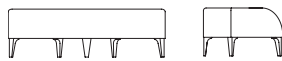
90° INSIDE CORNER BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 59 | 29.5 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 67 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-b90i | 2.5 | n/a | 1,209 | 1,250 | 1,297 | 1,356 | 1,438 | 1,556 | 1,673 | 1,791 | 1,908 | 2,026 | 2,144 | 2,261 | 2,379 | 2,496 | 2,614 | 1,724 | 1,843 | 1,959 |

90° OUTSIDE CORNER BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 59 | 29.5 | 18 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 67 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-b90o | 2.5 | n/a | 1,209 | 1,250 | 1,297 | 1,356 | 1,438 | 1,556 | 1,673 | 1,791 | 1,908 | 2,026 | 2,144 | 2,261 | 2,379 | 2,496 | 2,614 | 1,724 | 1,843 | 1,959 |

OPTIONS

| Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Fabric 1 |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Standard C8 Wood Leg | Selection Required For C8 Option | Selection Required |
| D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs | wood finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

5110-B30I

| Leg | Arm/Leg Finish (if applicable) | Fabric 1 |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| C8 | MNW | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

BASIL END TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Some Field Installation required
- European Beech Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Ganging Devices
- Top Options - Beech Veneer or HPL with Self Edge
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

LEFT STRAIGHT END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|----|------|---|----|-------|--------|
| 5110-E-LT | 21 | 26.5 | 9 | 30 | 20 | \$ 982 |

RIGHT STRAIGHT END TABLE



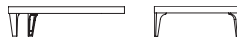
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|----|------|---|----|-------|--------|
| 5110-E-RT | 21 | 26.5 | 9 | 30 | 20 | \$ 982 |

30° LEFT INSIDE WEDGE END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|-------|-------|---|----|-------|----------|
| 5110-30I-LT | 34.75 | 25.75 | 9 | 32 | 26 | \$ 1,226 |

30° LEFT OUTSIDE WEDGE END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|-------|-------|---|----|-------|----------|
| 5110-30O-LT | 34.75 | 25.75 | 9 | 32 | 26 | \$ 1,226 |

30° RIGHT INSIDE WEDGE END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|-------|-------|---|----|-------|----------|
| 5110-30I-RT | 34.75 | 25.75 | 9 | 32 | 26 | \$ 1,226 |

30° RIGHT OUTSIDE WEDGE END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|-------|-------|---|----|-------|----------|
| 5110-30O-RT | 34.75 | 25.75 | 9 | 32 | 26 | \$ 1,226 |

OPTIONS

| Leg | Top |
|--|---|
| Standard C8 Wood Leg (specify finish) | Selection Required |
| D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | Veneer (Matching Edge) HPL (Self Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish and HPL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs | wood finish (if applicable) | Top - Veneer or HPL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

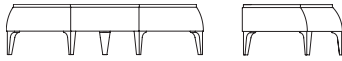
5110-E-LT

| Leg | Top |
|-----|-----|
| D1E | MNW |

BASIL CORNER TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Some Field Installation required
- European Beech Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Ganging Devices
- Top Options - Beech Veneer or HPL with Self Edge
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

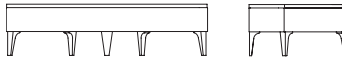
90° INSIDE CORNER TABLE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 59 | 29.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 72 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-90I | 2 | n/a | 1,506 | 1,539 | 1,577 | 1,624 | 1,689 | 1,783 | 1,877 | 1,972 | 2,066 | 2,160 | 2,254 | 2,348 | 2,442 | 2,536 | 2,630 | 1,924 | 2,019 | 2,112 |

90° OUTSIDE CORNER TABLE



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 59 | 29.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 72 | 44 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5110-90O | 2 | n/a | 1,506 | 1,539 | 1,577 | 1,624 | 1,689 | 1,783 | 1,877 | 1,972 | 2,066 | 2,160 | 2,254 | 2,348 | 2,442 | 2,536 | 2,630 | 1,924 | 2,019 | 2,112 |

OPTIONS

| Leg | Top | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|---|
| Standard C8 Wood Leg (specify finish) | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| D1E Brushed Aluminum Metal Leg | Veneer (Matching Edge) HPL (Self Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish and HPL options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Legs | wood finish (if applicable) | Top - Veneer or HPL | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

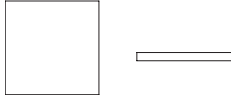
5110-90I

| Leg | Top | Fabric 1 |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| D1E | MNW | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

BASIL GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

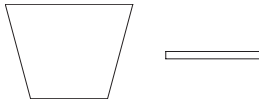
- Some Field Installation required
- Ganging Devices
- Top Options - Beech Veneer or HPL with Self Edge
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

STRAIGHT MIDDLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|------|---|----|-------|--------|
| 5110-M | 21 | 26.5 | 2 | 30 | 20 | \$ 545 |

30° INSIDE/OUTSIDE WEDGE MIDDLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|-------|-------|---|----|-------|--------|
| 5110-30-I-O | 34.75 | 25.75 | 2 | 30 | 26 | \$ 982 |

60° INSIDE/OUTSIDE WEDGE MIDDLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|------|----|---|----|-------|----------|
| 5110-60 | 47.5 | 23 | 2 | 47 | 34 | \$ 1,002 |

OPTIONS

Top

Selection Required

Veneer (Matching Edge)
HPL (Self Edge)

See pages 9-10 for full list of finish and HPL options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top - Veneer or HPL. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

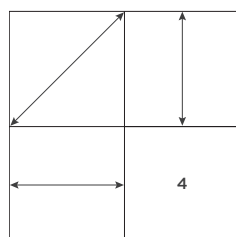
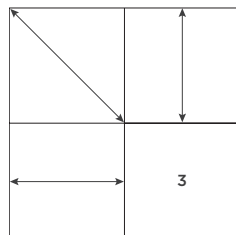
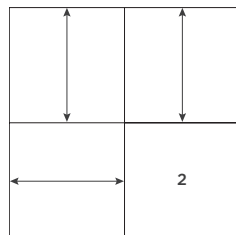
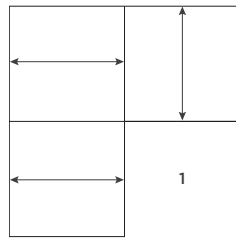
5110-M

Top

MNW

MODULAR LOUNGE CORNER SECTION FABRIC DIRECTION

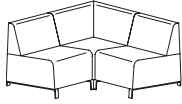
The direction of fabric for the corner section of the modular lounge group must be specified by the customer. If you have a question or concern, please contact your OFS Customer Service Representative.



CHAIR/CORNER/CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of Two Lounge Chairs located on the Left and Right Sides with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer End of Lounge Chairs.

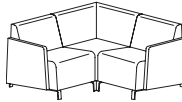
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 55.25 | 55.25 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 192 | 105 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-111 VZ | 12 | 240 | 4,274 | 4,471 | 4,697 | 4,979 | 5,374 | 5,939 | 6,503 | 7,067 | 7,631 | 8,196 | 8,760 | 9,324 | 9,889 | 10,453 | 11,017 | 6,642 | 7,210 | 7,769 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-111 WA | 9 | 180 | 5,530 | 5,678 | 5,847 | 6,059 | 6,355 | 6,778 | 7,202 | 7,625 | 8,048 | 8,471 | 8,895 | 9,318 | 9,741 | 10,164 | 10,587 | 7,313 | 7,739 | 8,158 |

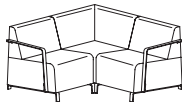
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 57 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 216 | 105 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-111 VZ | 14 | 280 | 4,653 | 4,883 | 5,147 | 5,476 | 5,937 | 6,595 | 7,253 | 7,912 | 8,570 | 9,228 | 9,887 | 10,545 | 11,203 | 11,862 | 12,520 | 7,410 | 8,074 | 8,726 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-111 WA | 11 | 220 | 5,941 | 6,122 | 6,329 | 6,588 | 6,950 | 7,467 | 7,984 | 8,501 | 9,019 | 9,536 | 10,053 | 10,570 | 11,088 | 11,605 | 12,122 | 8,114 | 8,635 | 9,147 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|----|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 56.63 | 56.63 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 206 | 105 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-111 VZ | 12 | 240 | 4,547 | 4,744 | 4,970 | 5,252 | 5,647 | 6,212 | 6,776 | 7,340 | 7,904 | 8,469 | 9,033 | 9,597 | 10,162 | 10,726 | 11,290 | 6,915 | 7,483 | 8,042 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-111 WA | 9 | 180 | 5,827 | 5,975 | 6,144 | 6,356 | 6,652 | 7,075 | 7,499 | 7,922 | 8,345 | 8,768 | 9,192 | 9,615 | 10,038 | 10,461 | 10,884 | 7,610 | 8,036 | 8,455 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | Finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

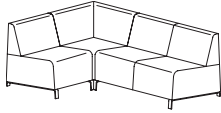
6012-111

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

CHAIR/CORNER/LOVESEAT STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of a Lounge Chair located on the Left Side and a Loveseat located on the Right Side with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left End of the Lounge Chair and the Outer Right End of the Loveseat.

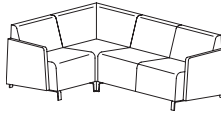
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 79.25 | 55.25 | 30 | 24/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 238 | 121 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-112 VZ | 13.5 | 270 | 4,798 | 5,020 | 5,274 | 5,592 | 6,036 | 6,671 | 7,306 | 7,940 | 8,575 | 9,210 | 9,845 | 10,480 | 11,114 | 11,749 | 12,384 | 7,458 | 8,098 | 8,726 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-112 WA | 11 | 220 | 6,263 | 6,444 | 6,651 | 6,910 | 7,272 | 7,789 | 8,306 | 8,823 | 9,341 | 9,858 | 10,375 | 10,892 | 11,410 | 11,927 | 12,444 | 8,436 | 8,957 | 9,469 |

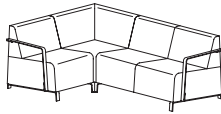
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 81 | 57 | 30 | 24/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 262 | 121 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-112 VZ | 15.5 | 310 | 5,175 | 5,430 | 5,722 | 6,086 | 6,596 | 7,325 | 8,054 | 8,783 | 9,512 | 10,241 | 10,969 | 11,698 | 12,427 | 13,156 | 13,885 | 8,225 | 8,960 | 9,981 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-112 WA | 12 | 240 | 6,630 | 6,827 | 7,053 | 7,335 | 7,730 | 8,295 | 8,859 | 9,423 | 9,987 | 10,552 | 11,116 | 11,680 | 12,245 | 12,809 | 13,373 | 8,998 | 9,566 | 10,125 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 80.63 | 56.63 | 30 | 24/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 252 | 121 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-112 VZ | 13.5 | 270 | 5,058 | 5,280 | 5,534 | 6,852 | 6,296 | 6,931 | 7,566 | 8,200 | 8,835 | 9,470 | 10,105 | 10,740 | 11,374 | 12,009 | 12,644 | 7,718 | 8,358 | 8,986 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-112 WA | 11 | 220 | 6,544 | 6,725 | 6,932 | 7,191 | 7,553 | 8,070 | 8,587 | 9,104 | 9,622 | 10,139 | 10,656 | 11,173 | 11,691 | 12,208 | 12,725 | 8,717 | 9,238 | 9,750 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-112 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | Finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

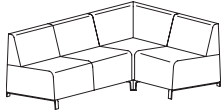
6012-112

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

LOVESEAT/CORNER/CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of a Loveseat located on the Left Side and a Lounge Chair located on the Right Side with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left End of the Loveseat and the Outer Right End of the Lounge Chair.

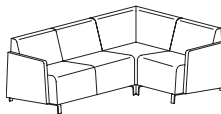
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 55.25 | 79.25 | 30 | 48/24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 238 | 121 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-211 VZ | 13.5 | 270 | 4,771 | 4,993 | 5,247 | 5,565 | 6,009 | 6,644 | 7,279 | 7,913 | 8,548 | 9,183 | 9,818 | 10,453 | 11,087 | 1,722 | 12,357 | 7,431 | 8,071 | 8,699 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-211 WA | 11 | 220 | 6,233 | 6,414 | 6,321 | 6,880 | 7,242 | 7,759 | 8,276 | 8,763 | 9,311 | 9,828 | 10,345 | 10,862 | 11,380 | 11,897 | 12,414 | 8,406 | 8,927 | 9,439 |

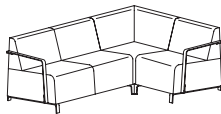
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 81 | 30 | 48/24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 262 | 121 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-211 VZ | 15.5 | 310 | 5,180 | 5,435 | 5,727 | 6,091 | 6,601 | 7,330 | 8,059 | 8,788 | 9,517 | 10,246 | 10,974 | 11,703 | 12,432 | 13,161 | 13,890 | 8,230 | 8,965 | 9,686 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-211 WA | 12 | 240 | 6,635 | 6,832 | 7,058 | 7,340 | 7,735 | 8,300 | 8,864 | 9,428 | 9,992 | 10,557 | 11,121 | 11,685 | 12,250 | 12,814 | 13,378 | 9,003 | 9,571 | 10,130 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 56.63 | 80.63 | 30 | 48/24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 252 | 121 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-211 VZ | 13.5 | 270 | 5,051 | 5,273 | 5,527 | 5,845 | 6,289 | 6,924 | 7,559 | 8,193 | 8,828 | 9,463 | 10,098 | 10,733 | 11,367 | 12,002 | 12,637 | 7,711 | 8,351 | 9,979 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-211 WA | 11 | 220 | 6,536 | 7,717 | 7,924 | 7,183 | 7,545 | 8,062 | 8,579 | 9,096 | 9,614 | 10,131 | 11,648 | 11,165 | 11,683 | 12,200 | 12,717 | 8,709 | 9,230 | 9,742 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-211 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WD Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White | | | | |
| BUFF Buff | | | | |
| CHLK Chalk | | | | |
| SGLD Gold | | | | |
| GRPH Graphite | | | | |
| MSL Luster Grey | | | | |
| HIP Oiled Bronze | | | | |
| BKO Onyx | | | | |
| POLR Polar | | | | |
| SBRZ Soft Bronze | | | | |
| HIF Warm Grey | | | | |
| | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | Finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

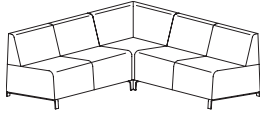
6012-211

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

LOVESEAT/CORNER/LOVESEAT STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of Two Loveseats located on the Left and Right Sides with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left and Right Ends of the Loveseats.

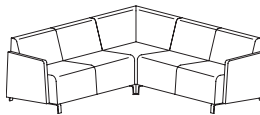
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 79.25 | 79.25 | 30 | 48/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 284 | 137 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-212 VZ | 15 | 300 | 5,277 | 5,524 | 5,806 | 6,159 | 6,652 | 7,358 | 8,063 | 8,768 | 9,474 | 10,179 | 10,885 | 11,590 | 12,295 | 13,001 | 13,706 | 8,229 | 8,940 | 9,639 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-212 WA | 12 | 240 | 6,904 | 7,101 | 7,327 | 7,609 | 8,004 | 8,569 | 9,133 | 9,697 | 10,261 | 10,826 | 11,390 | 11,954 | 12,519 | 13,083 | 13,647 | 9,272 | 9,840 | 10,399 |

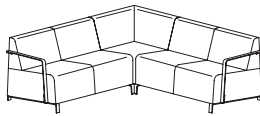
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 81 | 81 | 30 | 48/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 308 | 137 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-212 VZ | 17 | 340 | 5,682 | 5,962 | 6,282 | 6,681 | 7,241 | 8,040 | 9,840 | 9,639 | 10,438 | 11,238 | 12,037 | 13,837 | 13,363 | 14,435 | 15,235 | 9,024 | 9,830 | 10,622 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-212 WA | 14 | 280 | 7,343 | 7,573 | 7,837 | 8,166 | 8,627 | 9,285 | 9,943 | 10,602 | 11,260 | 11,918 | 12,577 | 13,235 | 13,893 | 14,552 | 15,210 | 10,100 | 10,764 | 11,416 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 80.63 | 80.63 | 30 | 48/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 298 | 137 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-212 VZ | 15 | 300 | 5,551 | 5,798 | 6,080 | 6,433 | 6,926 | 7,632 | 8,337 | 9,042 | 9,748 | 10,453 | 11,159 | 11,864 | 12,569 | 13,275 | 13,980 | 8,503 | 9,214 | 9,913 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-212 WA | 12 | 240 | 7,201 | 7,398 | 7,624 | 7,906 | 8,301 | 8,866 | 9,430 | 9,994 | 10,558 | 11,123 | 11,687 | 12,251 | 12,816 | 13,380 | 13,944 | 9,569 | 10,137 | 11,696 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-212 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White | | | | |
| BUFF Buff | | | | |
| CHLK Chalk | | | | |
| SGLD Gold | | | | |
| GRPH Graphite | | | | |
| MSL Luster Grey | | | | |
| HIP Oiled Bronze | | | | |
| BKO Onyx | | | | |
| POLR Polar | | | | |
| SBRZ Soft Bronze | | | | |
| HIF Warm Grey | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | Finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

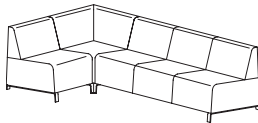
6012-212

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

CHAIR/CORNER/SOFA STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
 - Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
 - Sinuous Springs in Seat
 - Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of a Lounge Chair located on the Left Side and a Sofa located on the Right Side with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left End of the Lounge Chair and the Outer Right End of the Sofa.

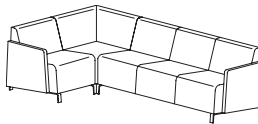
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|--------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 103.25 | 55.25 | 30 | 24/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 273 | 133 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-113 VZ | 16 | 320 | 5,381 | 5,644 | 5,945 | 6,321 | 6,848 | 7,600 | 8,353 | 9,105 | 9,858 | 10,610 | 11,362 | 12,115 | 12,867 | 13,619 | 14,372 | 8,528 | 9,287 | 10,032 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-113 WA | 12 | 240 | 6,985 | 7,182 | 7,408 | 7,690 | 8,085 | 8,650 | 9,214 | 9,778 | 10,342 | 10,907 | 11,471 | 12,035 | 12,600 | 13,164 | 13,728 | 9,353 | 9,921 | 10,480 |

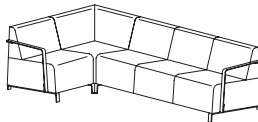
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 105 | 57 | 30 | 24/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 297 | 133 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-113 VZ | 17 | 340 | 5,743 | 6,023 | 6,343 | 6,742 | 7,302 | 8,101 | 8,901 | 9,700 | 10,499 | 11,299 | 12,098 | 12,898 | 13,637 | 14,496 | 15,296 | 9,085 | 9,891 | 10,683 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-113 WA | 14 | 280 | 7,418 | 7,648 | 7,912 | 8,241 | 8,702 | 9,360 | 10,018 | 10,677 | 11,335 | 11,993 | 12,652 | 13,310 | 14,968 | 14,627 | 15,285 | 10,175 | 10,839 | 11,491 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|--------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 104.63 | 56.63 | 30 | 24/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 287 | 133 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-113 VZ | 16 | 320 | 5,657 | 5,920 | 6,221 | 6,597 | 7,124 | 7,876 | 8,629 | 9,381 | 10,134 | 10,886 | 11,638 | 12,391 | 13,143 | 13,895 | 14,648 | 8,804 | 9,563 | 10,308 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-113 WA | 12 | 240 | 7,284 | 7,481 | 7,707 | 7,989 | 8,384 | 8,949 | 9,513 | 10,077 | 10,641 | 11,206 | 11,770 | 12,334 | 12,899 | 13,463 | 14,027 | 9,652 | 10,220 | 10,779 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-113 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White | | | | |
| BUFF Buff | | | | |
| CHLK Chalk | | | | |
| SGLD Gold | Solid Surface \$110 pair | | | |
| GRPH Graphite | CWS Cameo White | | | |
| MSL Luster Grey | MWS Modern White | | | |
| HIP Oiled Bronze | CSS Concrete | | | |
| BKO Onyx | DMS Deep Mink | | | |
| POLR Polar | | | | |
| SBRZ Soft Bronze | | | | |
| HIF Warm Grey | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

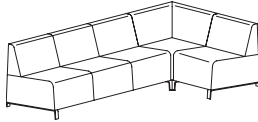
6012-113

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

SOFA/CORNER/CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
 - Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
 - Sinuous Springs in Seat
 - Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of a Sofa located on the Left Side and a Lounge Chair located on the Right Side with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left End of the Sofa and the Outer Right End of the Lounge Chair.

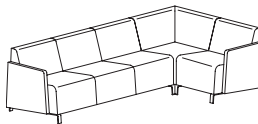
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 55.25 | 103.25 | 30 | 72/24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 273 | 133 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-311 VZ | 16 | 320 | 5,302 | 5,565 | 5,866 | 6,242 | 6,769 | 7,521 | 8,274 | 9,026 | 9,779 | 10,531 | 11,283 | 12,036 | 12,788 | 13,540 | 14,293 | 8,449 | 9,208 | 9,953 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-311 WA | 12 | 240 | 6,899 | 7,096 | 7,322 | 7,604 | 7,999 | 8,564 | 9,128 | 9,692 | 10,256 | 10,821 | 11,385 | 11,949 | 12,514 | 13,078 | 13,642 | 9,267 | 9,835 | 10,394 |

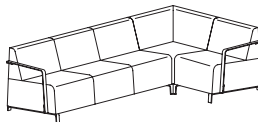
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 57 | 105 | 30 | 72/24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 297 | 133 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-311 VZ | 17 | 340 | 5,665 | 5,945 | 6,265 | 6,664 | 7,224 | 8,023 | 8,823 | 9,622 | 10,421 | 11,221 | 12,020 | 12,820 | 13,619 | 14,418 | 15,218 | 9,007 | 9,813 | 10,605 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-311 WA | 14 | 280 | 7,334 | 7,564 | 7,828 | 8,157 | 8,618 | 9,276 | 9,934 | 10,593 | 11,251 | 11,909 | 12,568 | 13,226 | 13,884 | 14,543 | 15,201 | 10,091 | 10,755 | 11,407 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 56.63 | 104.63 | 30 | 72/24 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 287 | 133 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-311 VZ | 16 | 320 | 5,553 | 5,816 | 6,117 | 6,493 | 7,020 | 7,772 | 8,525 | 9,277 | 10,030 | 10,782 | 11,534 | 12,287 | 13,039 | 13,791 | 14,544 | 8,700 | 9,459 | 10,204 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-311 WA | 12 | 240 | 7,171 | 7,368 | 7,594 | 7,876 | 8,271 | 8,836 | 9,400 | 9,964 | 10,528 | 11,093 | 11,657 | 12,221 | 12,786 | 13,350 | 13,914 | 9,539 | 10,107 | 10,666 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-311 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

6012-311

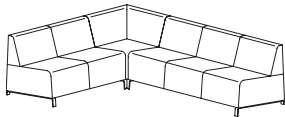
| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

LOVESEAT/CORNER/SOFA STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
- Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
- Sinuous Springs in Seat
- Wall-Saver Design

• **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of a Loveseat located on the Left Side and a Sofa located on the Right Side with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left End of the Loveseat and the Outer Right End of the Sofa.

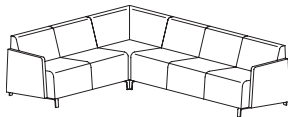
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|--------|-----------|----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 103.25 | 79.25 | 30 | 48/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 319 | 149 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-213 VZ | 18 | 360 | 5,802 | 6,098 | 6,437 | 6,860 | 7,453 | 8,299 | 9,145 | 9,992 | 10,838 | 11,685 | 12,531 | 13,377 | 14,224 | 15,070 | 15,917 | 9,339 | 10,192 | 11,030 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-213 WA | 13 | 260 | 7,543 | 7,757 | 8,001 | 8,307 | 8,735 | 9,346 | 9,958 | 10,569 | 11,180 | 11,792 | 12,403 | 13,014 | 13,625 | 14,237 | 14,848 | 10,105 | 10,722 | 11,327 |

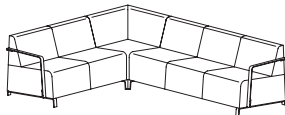
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----|-----------|----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 105 | 81 | 30 | 48/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 343 | 149 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-213 VZ | 19 | 380 | 6,199 | 6,512 | 6,869 | 7,316 | 7,941 | 8,835 | 9,728 | 10,622 | 11,515 | 12,408 | 13,302 | 14,195 | 15,089 | 15,982 | 16,876 | 9,931 | 10,832 | 11,716 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-213 WA | 15 | 300 | 8,015 | 8,262 | 8,544 | 8,897 | 9,390 | 10,096 | 10,801 | 11,506 | 12,212 | 12,917 | 13,623 | 14,328 | 15,033 | 15,739 | 16,444 | 10,967 | 11,678 | 11,652 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|--------|-----------|----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 104.63 | 80.63 | 30 | 48/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 333 | 149 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-213 VZ | 18 | 360 | 6,102 | 6,398 | 6,737 | 7,160 | 7,753 | 8,599 | 9,445 | 10,292 | 11,138 | 11,985 | 12,831 | 13,677 | 14,524 | 15,370 | 16,217 | 9,639 | 10,492 | 11,330 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-213 WA | 13 | 260 | 7,868 | 8,082 | 8,326 | 8,632 | 9,060 | 9,671 | 10,283 | 10,894 | 11,505 | 12,117 | 12,728 | 13,339 | 13,950 | 14,562 | 15,173 | 10,430 | 11,047 | 11,652 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-213 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) | Selection Required | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | NOTE: See individual items for prices | See page 9 for full list of finish options | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

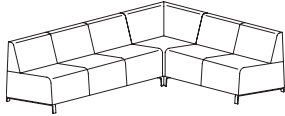
6012-213

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

SOFA/CORNER/LOVESEAT STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
 - Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
 - Sinuous Springs in Seat
 - Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of a Sofa located on the Left Side and a Loveseat located on the Right Side with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left End of the Sofa and the Outer Right End of the Loveseat.

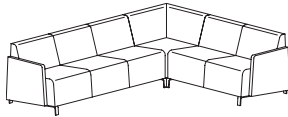
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 79.25 | 103.25 | 30 | 72/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 319 | 149 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-312 VZ | 18 | 360 | 5,749 | 6,045 | 6,384 | 6,807 | 7,400 | 8,246 | 9,092 | 9,939 | 10,785 | 11,632 | 12,478 | 13,324 | 14,171 | 15,017 | 15,864 | 9,286 | 10,139 | 10,977 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-312 WA | 13 | 260 | 7,486 | 7,700 | 7,944 | 8,250 | 8,678 | 9,289 | 9,901 | 10,512 | 11,123 | 11,735 | 12,346 | 12,957 | 13,568 | 14,180 | 14,791 | 10,048 | 10,665 | 11,270 |

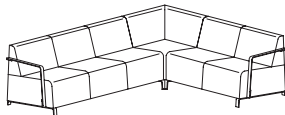
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 81 | 105 | 30 | 72/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 343 | 149 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-312 VZ | 19 | 380 | 6,115 | 6,428 | 6,785 | 7,232 | 7,857 | 8,751 | 9,644 | 10,538 | 11,431 | 12,324 | 13,218 | 14,111 | 15,005 | 15,898 | 16,792 | 9,847 | 10,748 | 11,632 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-312 WA | 15 | 300 | 7,923 | 8,170 | 8,452 | 8,805 | 9,298 | 10,004 | 10,709 | 11,414 | 12,120 | 12,825 | 13,531 | 14,236 | 14,941 | 15,647 | 16,352 | 10,875 | 11,586 | 12,285 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 80.63 | 104.63 | 30 | 72/48 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 333 | 149 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-312 VZ | 18 | 360 | 5,997 | 6,293 | 6,632 | 7,055 | 7,648 | 8,494 | 9,340 | 10,187 | 11,033 | 11,880 | 12,726 | 13,572 | 14,419 | 15,265 | 16,112 | 9,534 | 10,387 | 11,225 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-312 WA | 13 | 260 | 7,754 | 7,968 | 8,212 | 8,518 | 8,946 | 9,557 | 10,169 | 10,780 | 11,391 | 12,003 | 12,614 | 13,225 | 13,836 | 14,448 | 15,059 | 10,316 | 10,933 | 11,538 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-312 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| BWT Bone White | | | | |
| BUFF Buff | | | | |
| CHLK Chalk | | | | |
| SGLD Gold | | | | |
| GRPH Graphite | | | | |
| MSL Luster Grey | | | | |
| HIP Oiled Bronze | | | | |
| BKO Onyx | | | | |
| POLR Polar | | | | |
| SBRZ Soft Bronze | | | | |
| HIF Warm Grey | | | | |
| | Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

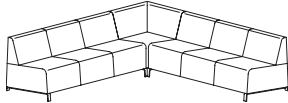
6012-312

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

SOFA/CORNER/SOFA STANDARD FEATURES

- Luster Grey Powder Coat on All Exposed Metal
 - Optional finished Wood Panel - Quartered Grain
 - Sinuous Springs in Seat
 - Wall-Saver Design
- **NOTE:** The Modular Sectional Units below consist of Two Sofas located on the Left and Right Sides with a Corner Unit in the Middle that connects the Two Outer Pieces. If ordering Units with Arms, the Arms are located on the Outer Left and Right Ends of the Sofas.

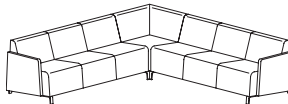
ARMLESS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|--------|-----------|----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 103.25 | 103.25 | 30 | 72/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 354 | 161 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-313 VZ | 20 | 400 | 6,349 | 6,678 | 7,054 | 7,525 | 8,183 | 9,123 | 10,064 | 11,004 | 11,945 | 12,885 | 13,826 | 14,766 | 15,707 | 16,647 | 17,588 | 10,276 | 11,224 | 12,155 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010-313 WA | 14 | 280 | 8,248 | 8,478 | 8,742 | 9,071 | 9,532 | 10,190 | 10,848 | 11,507 | 12,165 | 12,823 | 13,482 | 14,140 | 14,798 | 15,457 | 16,115 | 11,005 | 11,669 | 12,321 |

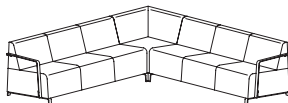
UPHOLSTERED ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----|-----------|----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 105 | 105 | 30 | 72/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.25 | 24 | 378 | 161 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-313 VZ | 21 | 420 | 6,719 | 7,065 | 7,460 | 7,953 | 8,645 | 9,632 | 10,620 | 11,607 | 12,595 | 13,582 | 14,570 | 15,557 | 16,544 | 17,532 | 18,519 | 10,841 | 11,837 | 12,814 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6011-313 WA | 16 | 320 | 8,690 | 8,953 | 9,254 | 9,630 | 10,157 | 10,909 | 11,662 | 12,414 | 13,167 | 13,919 | 14,671 | 15,424 | 16,176 | 16,928 | 17,681 | 11,837 | 12,596 | 13,583 |

METAL ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|--------|-----------|----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 104.63 | 104.63 | 30 | 72/72 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 7 | 23.75 | 368 | 161 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with Upholstered Back (VZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-313 VZ | 20 | 400 | 6,592 | 6,921 | 7,291 | 7,768 | 8,426 | 9,366 | 10,307 | 11,247 | 12,188 | 13,128 | 14,069 | 15,009 | 15,950 | 16,890 | 17,831 | 10,519 | 11,467 | 12,398 |
| with Finished Wood Back (WA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6012-313 WA | 14 | 280 | 8,510 | 8,740 | 9,004 | 9,133 | 9,794 | 10,452 | 11,110 | 11,796 | 12,427 | 13,085 | 13,744 | 14,402 | 15,060 | 15,719 | 16,377 | 11,267 | 11,931 | 12,583 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-313 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | WB No Arm Caps - Standard WC Upholstered \$89 WD Finished Wood (specify finish) \$89 Solid Surface \$110 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | VZ Upholstered - Standard WA Finished Wood Back Panel (specify finish) NOTE: See individual items for prices | Selection Required See page 9 for full list of finish options | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | arm caps (if applicable) | back | finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. When ordering options, a complete description of the option and its upcharge must be detailed on the order form. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and graded-in fabric options.

MODEL NUMBER

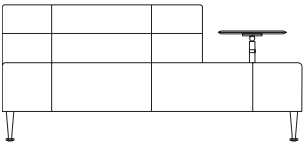
6012-313

| Powder Coat | Arm Caps (6012-111 only) | Back | Finish (WD and WA only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MSL | WD | WA | MLC | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

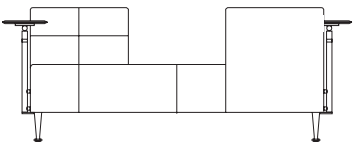
RETROSPECT

Retrospect looks better than ever! Fresh, modern, clean lines allow specifiers to personalize and update space designs. Optional arm designs, back placements, leg options, hang tables, bolster pillows and tablet options all support a series of benches in various sizes to offer a collection that is both flexible and stylish. The addition of benches that are scaled for children's areas adds complimentary seating for all visitors. Occasional tables that support the series are also available.

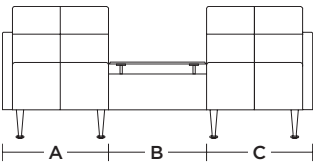
TYPICALS



7010-FB-X9-LK1-F1-F4
7010» Retrospect series
FB» Indicates sofa bench
X9» Indicates satin aluminum legs
LK1» Indicates loveseat back, left back position
F1-F4» Indicates circle tablet, right back long side position



7010-FB-X9-SK1/6-E9-F9-H1
7010» Retrospect series
FB» Indicates sofa bench
X9» Indicates satin aluminum legs
SK1/6» Indicates single back, left back and right front positions
E9-F9-H1» Indicates oval tablet, right back short side and left front short side positions



Order each bench configuration individually:
Section A: 7010-SB-SK2-C1A
Section B: 7010-H5
Section C: 7010-SB-SK2-C1E

To ensure accuracy please provide Customer Service with a diagram of your specific configuration requirements at time of order.

RETROSPECT

CONFIGURING AND ORDERING

Retrospect is a modular lounge collection that configures to your space needs. Create chairs, benches, loveseats, sofas, tete-a-tetes, or just about any piece you want. Add casters, arm styles, and tables to fit your specific application. By following these steps, and submitting a drawing to customer service for your Retrospect seating order, it will be clearly indicated and correctly entered and acknowledged.

7010-
Retrospect

Bench
SB
LB
FB

Leg and Caster
X9
DIT
E7
E8

Back
SK
LK
FK

Position(s)
1
2
3
4
5
6

Arm
C1A
C1B
C1E
B1Y
B1Z
C1D

Position(s)
F2
F3
F4
F5
F6
F7
F8
F9
H1
H2

OR

Rotating Oval
E9

Rotating Circle
F

Position(s)
C1F
C1G
C1H
C1J
C1K
C1L
C1M
C1N
C1P
C1Q

Bolster
H3
H4

Position(s)

Square Table
E5
H6

STEP-BY-STEP ORDERING START WITH CORE MODEL #7010-

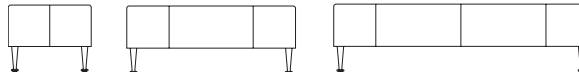
STEP 1 SELECT BENCH.

(Specify Textile Grade, Vendor, Pattern and Color)

SB= Single Bench, 24"

LB= Loveseat Bench, 48"

FB= Sofa Bench, 72"



STEP 2 SELECT LEG AND CASTER OPTION.

X9= Satin Aluminum Legs

DIT= Wood (Set of 4) (specify finish)

E7= Casters (Set of 4)

E8= Casters (Set of 2)

STEP 3 SELECT BACK.

(Specify Textile Grade, Vendor, Pattern and Color if different from bench textile)

SK= Single Back, 24"

LK= Loveseat Back, 48"

FK= Sofa Back, 72"



STEP 4 SELECT BACK POSITION.

- 1= left back
- 2= center back
- 3= right back
- 4= left front
- 5= center front
- 6= right front

| | SINGLE BACK | | LOVESEAT BACK | | SOFA BACK |
|---|-------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|
| 1 | X | | X | | X |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | X | | X | | X |
| 4 | X | | X | | X |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | X | | X | | X |

RETROSPECT

STEP 5 SELECT ARM.

(Specify Textile Grade, Vendor, Pattern and Color if different from bench textile)

C1A= Straight Arm (left side facing)

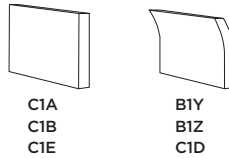
C1B= Straight Arm (right side facing)

C1E= Straight Arms (left and right)

B1Y= Flared Arm (left side facing)

B1Z= Flared Arm (right side facing)

C1D= Flared Arms (left and right)



STEP 6 SELECT ROTATING CIRCLE TABLE (F1).

SELECT ROTATING CIRCLE TABLE POSITION.

(Specify finish or HPL)

F2= Left Back, Long Side

F3= Center Back, Long Side

F4= Right Back, Long Side

F5= Left Front, Long Side

F6= Center Front, Long Side

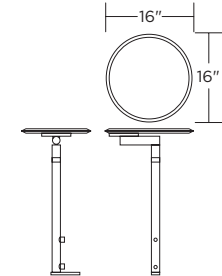
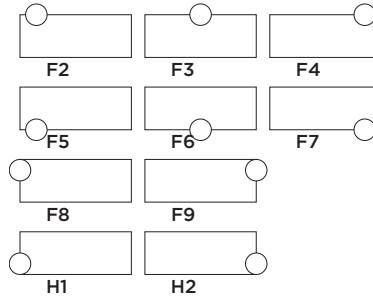
F7= Right Front, Long Side

F8= Left Back, Short Side

F9= Right Back, Short Side

H1= Left Front, Short Side

H2= Right Front, Short Side



F1 = CIRCLE TABLE

*note: tablet not available in Position F8, F9, H1 or H2 when arms are attached.

*note: tablet not available when backs are positioned in tablet location.

OR SELECT ROTATING OVAL TABLE (E9).

SELECT ROTATING OVAL TABLE POSITION.

(Specify finish or HPL)

C1F= Left Back, Long Side

C1G= Center Back, Long Side

C1H= Right Back, Long Side

C1J= Left Front, Long Side

C1K= Center Front, Long Side

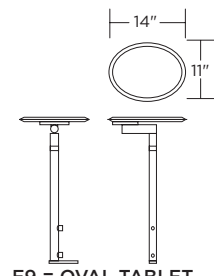
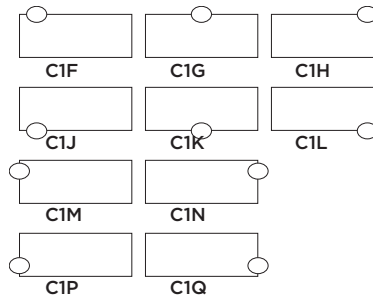
C1L= Right Front, Long Side

C1M= Left Back, Short Side

C1N= Right Back, Short Side

C1P= Left Front, Short Side

C1Q= Right Front, Short Side



E9 = OVAL TABLE

*note: tablet not available in Position C1M, C1N, C1P or C1Q when arms are attached.

*note: tablet not available when backs are positioned in tablet location.

STEP 7 SELECT BOLSTER(S) AND POSITION.

H3= Left Bolster

H4= Right Bolster

C1C= Pair of Bolsters

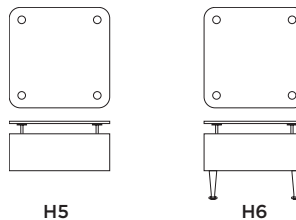


STEP 8 SELECT SQUARE TABLE.

(Specify base finish and top finish, HPL solid surface or glass)

H5= Table Ganging—No Legs for placement in between benches

H6= Table End—Has 2 Legs for end placement



EXAMPLE:

7010-LB-X9-LK2-C1E-F1-F5-MNW-C1C-H6-MNW-X9

5/Momentum, Row, Breeze (Bench and Back)

4/Momentum, Canter, Sand (Bolsters)

7010» Retrospect Series

LB» Loveseat Bench (5/Momentum, Row, Breeze)

X9» Satin Aluminum Legs

LK2» Loveseat Back, Center Position

C1E» Pair of Straight Arms (leg and right facing)

F1-F5-MNW» Round Tablet, Left Front - Long Side Position

C1C» Pair of Bolsters (4/Momentum, Canter, Sand)

H6-MNW-X9» Square Table

RETROSPECT BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Upholstered Seat
- Tight Cushion
- Optional Maple Hardwood Legs (DIT)
- 7" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations
- E7 and E8 Casters:
- Caster Machine Turned Satin Aluminum with Andonized Finish with Black Rotating Dual Wheel

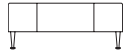
SINGLE BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 24 | 24 | 19 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 20 | 13 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-SB | 1.5 | n/a | 882 | 907 | 935 | 970 | 1,020 | 1,090 | 1,161 | 1,231 | 1,302 | 1,372 | 1,443 | 1,513 | 1,584 | 1,654 | 1,725 | 1,202 | 1,274 | 1,343 |

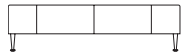
LOVESEAT BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 48 | 24 | 19 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 40 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-LB | 2.25 | n/a | 1,220 | 1,257 | 1,299 | 1,352 | 1,426 | 1,532 | 1,638 | 1,744 | 1,850 | 1,955 | 2,061 | 2,167 | 2,273 | 2,379 | 2,484 | 1,687 | 1,793 | 1,898 |

SOFA BENCH



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 72 | 24 | 19 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 60 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7010-FB | 3 | n/a | 1,577 | 1,626 | 1,683 | 1,753 | 1,852 | 1,993 | 2,134 | 2,275 | 2,416 | 2,557 | 2,699 | 2,840 | 2,981 | 3,122 | 3,263 | 2,190 | 2,332 | 2,472 |

OPTIONS

| Leg and Caster | Ganging Devices | Fabric 1 |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 Satin Aluminum Legs | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| DIT Wood (set of 4) (specify finish) \$122 E7 Caster Legs (set of 4) \$122 E8 Caster Legs (set of 2) and two standard legs \$61 | C4 (set of 2) \$59 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

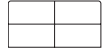
SPECIFY: Leg and caster | leg finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 7010-SB | | |
| Leg and Caster | Ganging Devices | Fabric 1 |
| DIT - MLC | C4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT BACK ORDERING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Back Panel
- Must Specify Back Position
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations
- Attaches to Outside of Seat Cushion

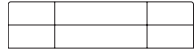
SINGLE BACK



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|---|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 40 | n/a |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| SK | 1.5 | n/a | 489 | 514 | 542 | 577 | 627 | 697 | 768 | 838 | 909 | 979 | 1,050 | 1,120 | 1,191 | 1,261 | 1,332 | 809 | 881 | 950 |

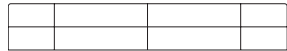
LOVESEAT BACK



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|---|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 48 | 5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 50 | n/a |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LK | 2.25 | n/a | 735 | 772 | 814 | 867 | 941 | 1,047 | 1,153 | 1,259 | 1,365 | 1,470 | 1,576 | 1,682 | 1,788 | 1,894 | 1,999 | 1,202 | 1,308 | 1,413 |

SOFA BACK



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|---|----|------|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 72 | 5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 60 | n/a |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FK | 3 | n/a | 1,077 | 1,126 | 1,183 | 1,253 | 1,352 | 1,493 | 1,634 | 1,775 | 1,916 | 2,057 | 2,199 | 2,340 | 2,481 | 2,622 | 2,763 | 1,690 | 1,832 | 1,972 |

OPTIONS

| Back Position | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| 1 Left Back 2 Center Back 3 Right Back 4 Left Front 5 Center Front 6 Right Front | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Back position | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

SK

| Back Position | Fabric 1 |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT ARM ORDERING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arm Panel
- Straight Arm or Flared Arm
- Attaches to Outside of Seat Cushion
- Must Specify Back Position
- NOTE: Arms have to Connect to a Back; Back must be Specified if Arms are Specified
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

STRAIGHT ARM



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|-------|------------------------------|---|----|----|-----|-------|
| C1A | LEFT SIDE FACING | 2 | 29 | 20 | n/a | n/a |
| C1B | RIGHT SIDE FACING | 2 | 29 | 20 | n/a | n/a |
| C1E | PAIR OF ARMS, LEFT AND RIGHT | 2 | 29 | 20 | n/a | n/a |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 per arm | n/a | 129 | 145 | 164 | 188 | 221 | 268 | 315 | 362 | 409 | 456 | 503 | 550 | 597 | 644 | 691 | 352 | 399 | 446 |

FLARE UPHOLSTERED ARM



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|-------|------------------------------|---|----|----|-----|-------|
| B1Y | LEFT SIDE FACING | 2 | 29 | 20 | n/a | n/a |
| B1Z | RIGHT SIDE FACING | 2 | 29 | 20 | n/a | n/a |
| C1D | PAIR OF ARMS, LEFT AND RIGHT | 2 | 29 | 20 | n/a | n/a |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 per arm | n/a | 129 | 145 | 164 | 188 | 221 | 268 | 315 | 362 | 409 | 456 | 503 | 550 | 597 | 644 | 691 | 352 | 399 | 446 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Position | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| C1A Straight Arm (Left Side Facing) C1B Straight Arm (Right Side Facing) C1E Straight Arms (Left and Right) B1Y Flared Arm (Left Side Facing) B1Z Flared Arm (Right Side Facing) C1D Flared Arms (Left and Right) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm position | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

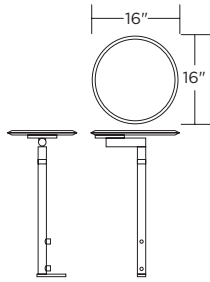
C1A

| Arm Position | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| C1A | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT TABLET STANDARD FEATURES

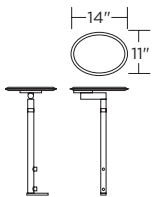
- Tablet Arm Aluminum with Anodized Finish
- Tablet Top Options - Veneer w/ Exposed Edge or HPL with Exposed Edge
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

ROTATING CIRCLE TABLET



| model | dia | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|--------|
| F1 | 16 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10 | n/a | \$ 632 |

ROTATING OVAL TABLET



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|----|----|-----|----|-------|--------|
| E9 | 14 | 11 | n/a | 10 | n/a | \$ 632 |

OPTIONS

| Tablet Position | Top Material |
|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| F1 Retrospect Rotating Circle Tablet Positioning: F2 Left Back, Long Side F3 Center Back, Long Side F4 Right Back, Long Side F5 Left Front, Long Side F6 Center Front, Long Side F7 Right Front, Long Side F8 Left Back, Short Side F9 Right Back, Short Side H1 Left Front, Short Side H2 Right Front, Short Side E9 Retrospect Rotating Oval Tablet Positioning: C1F Left Back, Long Side C1G Center Back, Long Side C1H Right Back, Long Side C1J Left Front, Long Side C1K Center Front, Long Side C1L Right Front, Long Side C1M Left Back, Short Side C1N Right Back, Short Side C1P Left Front, Short Side C1Q Right Front, Short Side | Veneer (Stain Matched Edge) HPL (Stain Matched Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish and HPL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet position | Top material - Veneer or HPL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

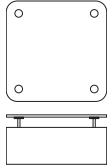
F1

| Tablet Position | Top Material |
|-----------------|--------------|
| C1A | MNW |

RETROSPECT GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

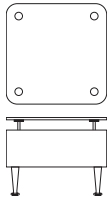
- Top Options - Maple Veneer or HPL with Stain Matched Edge, Glass or Solid Surface
- 7" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- H5 Ganging Table without Legs for Middle of Run; Cannot Gang in 45 or 9 Degree Configurations
- H6 End Table with Two Legs for End of Run
- H5 and H6 Cannot Gang to Bench with an Arm
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

TABLE GANGING



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| H5 | 24 | 24 | 17.5 | 40 | 20 | \$ 1,556 |

TABLE END



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| H6 | 24 | 24 | 17.5 | 40 | 20 | \$ 1,709 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish | Floating Top |
|--|--|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) Solid Surface GLS White Back Painted Tempered Mint Green Glass CG1 Tempered Mint Green Glass FGL Frosted Tempered Glass See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base finish | Top material - Veneer, HPL, solid surface or glass. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

H5

| Base Finish | Floating Top |
|-------------|--------------|
| MNW | GLS |

RETROSPECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Poly-Fill
- Hidden Zipper
- Bolsters come Standard with D-Ring Attachment
- NOTE: Floor Plan Required for any Ganging Configurations

ARM BOLSTER



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|-------|-------------------|---|----|---|-----|-------|
| H3 | LEFT SIDE FACING | 6 | 19 | 6 | n/a | n/a |
| H4 | RIGHT SIDE FACING | 6 | 19 | 6 | n/a | n/a |
| C1C | PAIR OF BOLSTERS | 6 | 19 | 6 | n/a | n/a |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 per bolster | n/a | 175 | 191 | 210 | 234 | 267 | 314 | 361 | 408 | 455 | 502 | 549 | 596 | 643 | 690 | 737 | 398 | 445 | 492 |
| 1 per pair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

H3

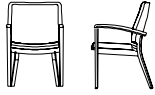
Fabric 1

Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze

HUG GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Detailed Seams
- European Beech Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

GUEST CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 26 | 36.5 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 17.5 | 27 | 24.5 | 18 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1215 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,012 | 1,037 | 1,065 | 1,100 | 1,150 | 1,220 | 1,291 | 1,361 | 1,432 | 1,502 | 1,573 | 1,643 | 1,714 | 1,784 | 1,855 | 1,332 | 1,404 | 1,473 |

OPTIONS

| Finish | Arm Cap | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | Resin \$52 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$485 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Finish | Arm Cap | Textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details

MODEL NUMBER

1215

| Finish | Arm Cap | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MNW | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arm Panel with European Beech Arm Cap Standard on 1922
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Arm Cap Standard on 1922OA
- Wallsaver Design
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Field Replaceable Components
- Eurolux® with SilverBan® on all Exposed Wood as specified
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

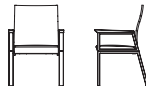
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 25 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,624 | 1,661 | 1,703 | 1,756 | 1,830 | 1,936 | 2,042 | 2,148 | 2,254 | 2,359 | 2,465 | 2,571 | 2,677 | 2,783 | 2,888 | 2,091 | 2,197 | 2,302 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 25 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA | 1.5 | n/a | 1,649 | 1,674 | 1,702 | 1,737 | 1,787 | 1,857 | 1,928 | 1,998 | 2,069 | 2,139 | 2,210 | 2,280 | 2,351 | 2,421 | 2,492 | 1,969 | 2,041 | 2,110 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X3 Wood | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$231 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1922OA model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1922

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 | MLC | BWT | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Stacks Four High on the Floor
- Nylon Glides

- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Weight based on three chairs.

SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed three to a carton.
Order quantities not divisible by three are subject to
a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order.

PLASTIC PERFORATED BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 48 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 48 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1512 | 1 | 12 | 302 | 318 | 337 | 361 | 394 | 441 | 488 | 535 | 582 | 629 | 676 | 723 | 770 | 817 | 864 | 525 | 572 | 619 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 270 |

PLASTIC SOLID BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 48 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 48 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1512SL | 1 | 12 | 302 | 318 | 337 | 361 | 394 | 441 | 488 | 535 | 582 | 629 | 676 | 723 | 770 | 817 | 864 | 525 | 572 | 619 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 270 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 51 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1512UB | 1 | 24 | 364 | 380 | 399 | 423 | 456 | 503 | 550 | 597 | 644 | 691 | 738 | 785 | 832 | 879 | 926 | 587 | 634 | 681 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1512 and C1512SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 None - Standard GD8 Ganging Device (1 Pair Per Chair) \$30 | DPB Deep Blue PIT Pitch PLT Platinum SNO Snow NOTE: Plastic back and seat color will match. | Plastic Upholstered | X9 None Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | ganging device | plastic | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| C1512 | | | | |
| Frame | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1512 and C1512SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
| BF | X9 | PIT | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

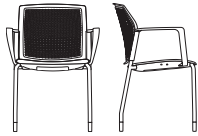
- Fixed Arms
- Stacks Four High on the Floor
- Nylon Glides

- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Weight based on three chairs.

SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed three to a carton.
Order quantities not divisible by three are subject to
a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order.

PLASTIC PERFORATED BACK

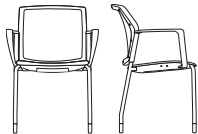


| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 53 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 53 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1509 | 1 | 12 | 329 | 345 | 364 | 388 | 421 | 468 | 515 | 562 | 609 | 656 | 703 | 750 | 797 | 844 | 891 | 552 | 599 | 646 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 297 |

PLASTIC SOLID BACK

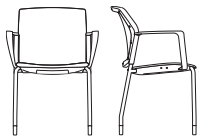


| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 53 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 53 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1509SL | 1 | 12 | 329 | 345 | 364 | 388 | 421 | 468 | 515 | 562 | 609 | 656 | 703 | 750 | 797 | 844 | 891 | 552 | 599 | 646 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 297 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 56 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1509UB | 1 | 24 | 391 | 407 | 426 | 450 | 483 | 530 | 577 | 624 | 671 | 718 | 765 | 812 | 859 | 906 | 953 | 614 | 661 | 708 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1509 and C1509SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 None - Standard GD8 Ganging Device (1 Pair Per Chair) \$30 | DPB Deep Blue PIT Pitch PLT Platinum SNO Snow NOTE: Plastic back, arms and seat color will match. | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | ganging device | plastic | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C1509

| Frame | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1509 and C1509SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-------|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| BF | X9 | DPB | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

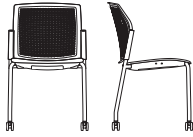
GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Hard Wheel Casters
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed three to a carton.
Order quantities not divisible by three are subject to
a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order.

NOTE: Weight based on three chairs.

PLASTIC PERFORATED BACK

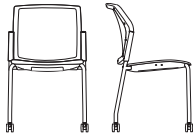


| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 50 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 50 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1522 | 1 | 12 | 333 | 349 | 368 | 392 | 425 | 472 | 519 | 566 | 613 | 660 | 707 | 754 | 801 | 848 | 895 | 556 | 603 | 650 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 302 |

PLASTIC SOLID BACK

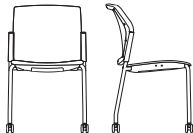


| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 50 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 50 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1522SL | 1 | 12 | 333 | 349 | 368 | 392 | 425 | 472 | 519 | 566 | 613 | 660 | 707 | 754 | 801 | 848 | 895 | 556 | 603 | 650 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 302 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 19.75 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | n/a | n/a | 53 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1522UB | 1 | 24 | 395 | 411 | 430 | 454 | 487 | 534 | 581 | 628 | 675 | 722 | 769 | 816 | 863 | 910 | 957 | 618 | 665 | 712 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Casters | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1522 and C1522SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| BF Black SF Silver | W48 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W49 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 | X9 None - Standard GD8 Ganging Device (1 Pair Per Chair) \$30 | DPB Deep Blue PIT Pitch PLT Platinum SNO Snow NOTE: Plastic back and seat color will match. | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | casters | ganging device | plastic | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| C1522 | | | | | |
| Frame | Casters | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1522 and C1522SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
| BF | W48 | X9 | DPB | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

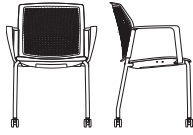
GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Fixed Arms
- Hard Wheel Casters
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed three to a carton.
Order quantities not divisible by three are subject to
a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order.

NOTE: Weight based on three chairs.

PLASTIC PERFORATED BACK

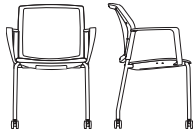


| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 56 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 56 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1529 | 1 | 12 | 360 | 376 | 395 | 419 | 452 | 499 | 546 | 593 | 640 | 687 | 734 | 781 | 828 | 875 | 922 | 583 | 630 | 677 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 329 |

PLASTIC SOLID BACK

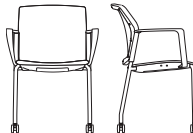


| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 56 | 14.5 |
| uph. | 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 56 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1529SL | 1 | 12 | 360 | 376 | 395 | 419 | 452 | 499 | 546 | 593 | 640 | 687 | 734 | 781 | 828 | 875 | 922 | 583 | 630 | 677 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 329 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23.25 | 21 | 30.75 | 18.25 | 17 | 16.75 | 15.25 | 7.5 | 26 | 56 | 14.5 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C1529UB | 1 | 24 | 422 | 438 | 457 | 481 | 514 | 561 | 608 | 655 | 702 | 749 | 796 | 843 | 890 | 937 | 984 | 645 | 692 | 739 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Casters | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1529 and C1529SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| BF Black SF Silver | W48 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W49 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 | X9 None - Standard GD8 Ganging Device (1 Pair Per Chair) \$30 | DPB Deep Blue PIT Pitch PLT Platinum SNO Snow NOTE: Plastic back, arms and seat color will match. | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | casters | ganging device | plastic | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| C1529 | | | | | |
| Frame | Casters | Ganging Device | Plastic | Seat Material (C1529 and C1529SL only) | Fabric/Grade |
| BF | W48 | X9 | DPB | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

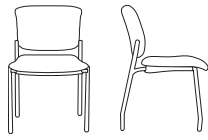
- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Nylon Glides

- Stacks Four High on the Floor
- Clean-Thru Design

- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

ARMLESS GUEST CHAIR, STACKED 1 PER CARTON

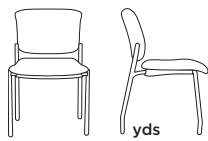


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2012-1 | 1.5 | 30 | 411 | 436 | 464 | 499 | 549 | 619 | 690 | 760 | 831 | 901 | 972 | 1,042 | 1,113 | 1,183 | 1,254 | 731 | 803 | 872 |

ARMLESS GUEST CHAIR, STACKED 2 PER CARTON

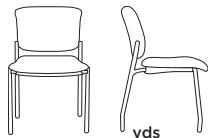


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2012-2 | 3 | 30 | 758 | 807 | 664 | 934 | 1,033 | 1,174 | 1,315 | 1,456 | 1,597 | 1,738 | 1,880 | 2,021 | 2,162 | 2,303 | 2,444 | 1,371 | 1,513 | 1,653 |

ARMLESS GUEST CHAIR, STACKED 3 PER CARTON



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2012-3 | 4.5 | 30 | 1,137 | 1,211 | 1,296 | 1,402 | 1,550 | 1,761 | 1,973 | 2,184 | 2,396 | 2,608 | 2,819 | 3,031 | 3,242 | 3,454 | 3,666 | 2,042 | 2,256 | 2,465 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Glides | Tablet | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | W26 High Glides - Standard W34 Silver High Glides \$32 | X9 None - Standard TR1 Right Hand Seated \$127 TL1 Left Hand Seated \$127 NOTE: Available on armless chairs only and are non-stackable with tablet. | X9 None - Standard BR1 Book Rack \$79 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$41 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | glides | tablet | book rack | seat foam | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2012

| Frame | Glides | Tablet (2012 Only) | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | W26 | X9 | X9 | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

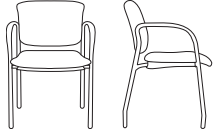
- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Nylon Glides

- Stacks Four High on the Floor
- Clean-Thru Design

- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

GUEST CHAIR, PACKED 1 PER CARTON

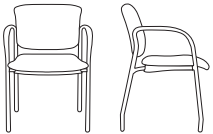


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2009-1 | 1.5 | 30 | 485 | 510 | 538 | 573 | 623 | 693 | 764 | 834 | 905 | 975 | 1,046 | 1,116 | 1,187 | 1,257 | 1,328 | 805 | 877 | 946 |

GUEST CHAIR, PACKED 2 PER CARTON

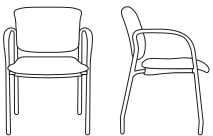


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2009-2 | 3 | 30 | 906 | 955 | 1,012 | 1,082 | 1,181 | 1,322 | 1,463 | 1,604 | 1,745 | 1,886 | 2,028 | 2,169 | 2,310 | 2,451 | 2,592 | 1,519 | 1,661 | 1,801 |

GUEST CHAIR, PACKED 3 PER CARTON



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2009-3 | 4.5 | 30 | 1,360 | 1,434 | 1,519 | 1,625 | 1,773 | 1,984 | 2,196 | 2,407 | 2,619 | 2,831 | 3,042 | 3,254 | 3,465 | 3,677 | 3,889 | 2,265 | 2,479 | 2,688 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Glides | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | BA Fixed Black Arms - Standard SA Fixed Silver Arms \$32 | W26 High Glides - Standard W34 Silver High Glides \$32 | X9 None - Standard BR1 Book Rack \$79 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$41 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | glides | book rack | seat foam | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2012

| Frame | Arms | Glides | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | BA | W26 | X9 | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

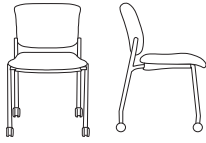
GUEST/STACKING CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Hard Wheel Casters

- Clean-Thru Design
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

GUEST/STACKING

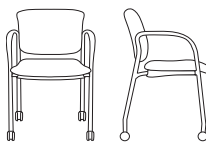


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2212 | 1.5 | 30 | 451 | 476 | 504 | 539 | 589 | 659 | 730 | 800 | 871 | 941 | 1,012 | 1,082 | 1,153 | 1,223 | 1,294 | 771 | 843 | 912 |

GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2209 | 1.5 | 30 | 525 | 550 | 578 | 613 | 663 | 733 | 804 | 874 | 945 | 1,015 | 1,086 | 1,156 | 1,227 | 1,297 | 1,368 | 845 | 917 | 986 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms (C2209 Only) | Casters | Tablet (2212 Only) | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | BA Fixed Black Arms - Standard SA Fixed Silver Arms \$32 | W48 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W15A Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake \$32 W16 Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake \$32 W49 Soft Wheel Casters \$32 | X9 None - Standard TR1 Right Hand Seated \$127 TL1 Left Hand Seated \$127 NOTE: Available on armless chairs only and are non-stackable with tablet. | X9 None - Standard BR1 Book Rack \$79 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$41 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | casters | tablet | book rack | seat foam | fabric 1 | fabric 2
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2212

| Frame | Arms (C2209 Only) | Casters | Tablet (2212 Only) | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric/Grade |
|-------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | | W48 | X9 | X9 | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

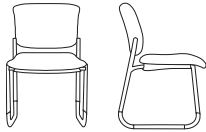
GUEST SLED CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design

- Anti-tip Glide on Sled Base
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

ARMLESS

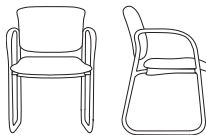


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|----|------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18.5 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 28 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2112 | 1.5 | 30 | 423 | 448 | 476 | 511 | 561 | 631 | 702 | 772 | 843 | 913 | 984 | 1,054 | 1,125 | 1,195 | 1,266 | 743 | 815 | 884 |

ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|-----------|----|------|---------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18.5 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 32 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 32 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2109 | 1.5 | 30 | 467 | 492 | 520 | 555 | 605 | 675 | 746 | 816 | 887 | 957 | 1,028 | 1,098 | 1,169 | 1,239 | 1,310 | 787 | 859 | 928 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms (C2109 Only) | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | BA Fixed Black Arms - Standard SA Fixed Silver Arms \$32 | X9 None - Standard BR1 Book Rack \$79 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$41 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | book rack | seat foam | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2112

| Frame | Arms (C2109 Only) | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | BA | X9 | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

HEAVY-DUTY GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

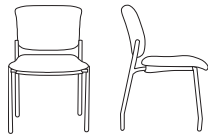
- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design

- Floor-Saver Swivel Glides
- Stacks Four High on the Floor

- Heavy-Duty Rated up to 350 lbs.

NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

HEAVY DUTY ARMLESS GUEST CHAIR, PACKED 1 PER CARTON

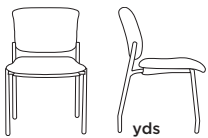


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| C2412-1 | 1.5 | 30 | 485 | 510 | 538 | 573 | 623 | 693 | 764 | 834 | 905 | 975 | 1,046 | 1,116 | 1,187 | 1,257 | 1,328 | 805 | 877 | 946 |

HEAVY DUTY ARMLESS GUEST CHAIR, PACKED 2 PER CARTON

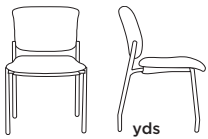


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2412-2 | 3 | 30 | 906 | 955 | 1,012 | 1,082 | 1,181 | 1,322 | 1,463 | 1,604 | 1,745 | 1,886 | 2,028 | 2,169 | 2,310 | 2,451 | 2,592 | 1,519 | 1,661 | 1,801 |

HEAVY DUTY ARMLESS GUEST CHAIR, PACKED 3 PER CARTON



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21.5 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 25 | 16 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2412-3 | 4.5 | 30 | 360 | 1,434 | 1,519 | 1,625 | 1,773 | 1,984 | 2,196 | 2,407 | 2,619 | 2,831 | 3,042 | 3,254 | 3,465 | 3,677 | 3,889 | 2,265 | 2,479 | 2,688 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 None - Standard BR1 Book Rack \$79 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$41 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | book rack | seat foam | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

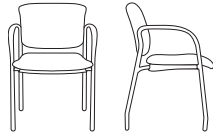
C2112

| Frame | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | X9 | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

HEAVY-DUTY GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
 - Clean-Thru Design
 - Floor-Saver Swivel Glides
 - Stacks Four High on the Floor
 - Heavy-Duty Rated up to 350 lbs.
- NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

GUEST CHAIR WITH ARMS, PACKED 1 PER CARTON

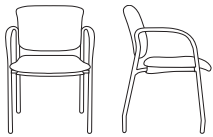


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| C2409-1 | 1.5 | 30 | 559 | 584 | 612 | 647 | 697 | 767 | 838 | 908 | 979 | 1,049 | 1,120 | 1,190 | 1,261 | 1,331 | 1,402 | 879 | 951 | 1,020 |

GUEST CHAIR WITH ARMS, PACKED 2 PER CARTON

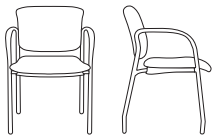


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2409-2 | 3 | 30 | 1,055 | 1,104 | 1,161 | 1,231 | 1,330 | 1,471 | 1,612 | 1,753 | 1,894 | 2,035 | 2,177 | 2,318 | 2,459 | 2,600 | 2,741 | 1,668 | 1,810 | 1,950 |

GUEST CHAIR WITH ARMS, PACKED 3 PER CARTON



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 24 | 33 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 18 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 16 |
| fixed black arms (BA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |
| fixed silver arms (SA) | | | | | | | 8.5 | 27.5 | 28 | |

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2409-3 | 4.5 | 30 | 1,582 | 1,656 | 1,741 | 1,847 | 1,995 | 2,206 | 2,418 | 2,629 | 2,841 | 3,053 | 3,264 | 3,476 | 3,687 | 3,899 | 4,111 | 2,487 | 2,701 | 2,910 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Glides | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | BA Fixed Black Arms - Standard SA Fixed Silver Arms \$32 | W37 Floor-Saver Swivel Glides - Standard W38 Felt Tip Swivel Glides \$22 | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | glides | fabric 1 | fabric 2
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

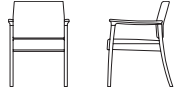
C2412

| Frame | Arms (C2409 Only) | Glides | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | BA | W37 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

MODERN AMENITY GUEST CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 34.5 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 38 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,209 | 1,234 | 1,262 | 1,297 | 1,347 | 1,417 | 1,488 | 1,558 | 1,629 | 1,699 | 1,770 | 1,840 | 1,911 | 1,981 | 2,052 | 1,529 | 1,601 | 1,670 |

CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 34.5 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 42 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,308 | 1,345 | 1,387 | 1,440 | 1,514 | 1,620 | 1,726 | 1,832 | 1,938 | 2,043 | 2,149 | 2,255 | 2,361 | 2,467 | 2,572 | 1,775 | 1,881 | 1,986 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

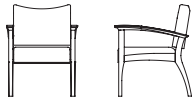
1600

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | D1N | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components

GUEST CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 25 | 27.5 | 34 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,240 | 1,265 | 1,293 | 1,328 | 1,378 | 1,448 | 1,519 | 1,589 | 1,660 | 1,730 | 1,801 | 1,871 | 1,942 | 2,012 | 2,083 | 1,560 | 1,632 | 1,701 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard | Selection Required | Standard | Selection Required |
| X9 No Arm Cap | | X9 No Selection of Option | |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1408

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

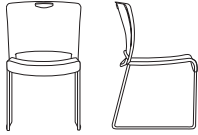
GUEST/STACKING STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Wall Saver Frame
- Armless
- Stacks 14 High on the Floor (Plastic Seat)
- Stacks 7 High on the Floor (Upholstered Seat)

• All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed four to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

NOTE: Weight based on four chairs. Optional Dolly and Ganging Device Available on Page 278.

PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19 | 22 | 32 | 17.75 | 18 | 17.5 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 60 | 15.25 |
| uph. | 19 | 22 | 32 | 17.75 | 18 | 18 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 60 | 15.25 |

- Nine plastic colors

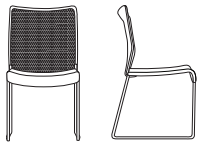
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 412 | 1 | 17.5 | 275 | 291 | 310 | 334 | 367 | 414 | 461 | 508 | 555 | 602 | 649 | 696 | 743 | 790 | 837 | 498 | 545 | 592 |

list

Plastic Seat and Back

\$ 184

MESH BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19 | 22 | 31 | 17.75 | 18 | 17.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 60 | 15.25 |
| uph. | 19 | 22 | 31 | 17.75 | 18 | 18 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 60 | 15.25 |

- Three mesh colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 412M | 1 | 17.5 | 331 | 347 | 366 | 390 | 423 | 470 | 517 | 564 | 611 | 658 | 705 | 752 | 799 | 846 | 893 | 554 | 601 | 648 |

list

Plastic Seat

\$ 240

OPTIONS

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Mesh Back (412M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------|---|
| X9 None - Standard W23 Clear Nylon Glides (4 Glides Per Set) \$15 | X9 None - Standard TR4 Right Hand Seated \$120 TL4 Left Hand Seated \$120 NOTE: Available on armless chairs only and are non-stackable with tablet. | X9 None - Standard BR4 Chrome Book Rack \$65 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | X9 None Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glides | rotating tablet | book rack | plastic | mesh back | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 00** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

412

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Mesh Back | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | BAT | | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

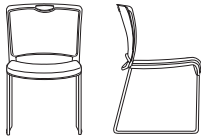
GUEST/STACKING STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Wall Saver Frame
- Armless
- Stacks 7 High on the Floor
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed four to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

NOTE: Weight based on four chairs. Optional Dolly and Ganging Device Available on Page 278

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 19 | 22 | 32 | 17.75 | 18 | 18 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 76 | 15.25 |

- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 412UB | 1 | 29 | 368 | 384 | 403 | 427 | 460 | 507 | 554 | 601 | 648 | 695 | 742 | 789 | 836 | 883 | 930 | 591 | 638 | 685 |

OPTIONS

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| X9 None - Standard W23 Clear Nylon Glides (4 Glides Per Set) \$15 | X9 None - Standard TR4 Right Hand Seated \$120 TL4 Left Hand Seated \$120 NOTE: Available on armless chairs only and are non-stackable with tablet. | X9 None - Standard BR4 Chrome Book Rack \$65 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glides | dolly | rotating tablet | book rack | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, and upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

412UB

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | BLK | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

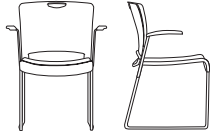
GUEST/STACKING STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Wall Saver Frame
- Fixed Arm
- Stacks 14 High on the Floor (Plastic Seat)
- Stacks 7 High on the Floor (Upholstered Seat)

• All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed four to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

NOTE: Weight based on four chairs. Optional Dolly and Ganging Device Available on Page 278.

PLASTIC BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19 | 22 | 32 | 17.75 | 18 | 17.5 | 16 | 7.75 | 25 | 75 | 15.25 |
| uph. | 24.25 | 22 | 32 | 17.75 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 7.75 | 25 | 75 | 15.25 |

- Nine plastic colors

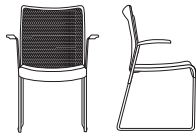
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 1 | 17.5 | 312 | 328 | 347 | 371 | 404 | 451 | 498 | 545 | 592 | 639 | 686 | 733 | 780 | 827 | 874 | 535 | 582 | 629 |

list

Plastic Seat and Back

\$ 222

MESH BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 19 | 22 | 31 | 17.75 | 18 | 17.5 | 15 | 7.75 | 25 | 75 | 15.25 |
| uph. | 24.25 | 22 | 31 | 17.75 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 7.75 | 25 | 75 | 15.25 |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409M | 1 | 17.5 | 380 | 396 | 415 | 439 | 472 | 519 | 566 | 613 | 660 | 707 | 754 | 801 | 848 | 895 | 942 | 603 | 650 | 697 |

list

Plastic Seat

\$ 289

OPTIONS

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Mesh Back (409M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------|---|
| X9 None - Standard W23 Clear Nylon Glides (4 Glides Per Set) \$15 | X9 None - Standard TR4 Right Hand Seated \$120 TL4 Left Hand Seated \$120 NOTE: Available on armless chairs only and are non-stackable with tablet. | X9 None - Standard BR4 Chrome Book Rack \$65 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glides | rotating tablet | book rack | plastic | mesh back | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133 and upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C409

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Mesh Back | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | BAT | | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

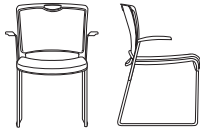
GUEST/STACKING STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Wall Saver Frame
- Fixed Arm
- Nine Plastic Colors
- Stacks 7 High on the Floor

- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed four to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

NOTE: Weight based on four chairs. Optional Dolly and Ganging Device Available on Page 278

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24.25 | 22 | 32 | 17.75 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 7.75 | 25 | 92 | 15.25 |

- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 409UB | 1 | 29 | 417 | 433 | 452 | 476 | 509 | 556 | 603 | 650 | 697 | 744 | 791 | 838 | 885 | 932 | 979 | 640 | 687 | 734 |

OPTIONS

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| X9 None - Standard W23 Clear Nylon Glides (4 Glides Per Set) \$15 | X9 None - Standard TR4 Right Hand Seated \$120 TL4 Left Hand Seated \$120 NOTE: Available on armless chairs only and are non-stackable with tablet. | X9 None - Standard BR4 Chrome Book Rack \$65 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glides | rotating tablet | book rack | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133 and upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C409UB

| Glides | Rotating Tablet | Book Rack | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | X9 | BAT | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

REIN+ GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated to 500 lbs.
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Can be Ganged to other Rein+ Units using 1810-G or 1810-TG

GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.75 | 25.25 | 32.5 | 20.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 23 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1810 | 1.25 | n/a | 720 | 741 | 764 | 793 | 835 | 893 | 952 | 1,011 | 1,070 | 1,129 | 1,187 | 1,246 | 1,305 | 1,364 | 1,422 | 992 | 1,051 | 1,109 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin \$101 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$185 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1810

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE GUEST CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame
- Black Resin Arm Cap is Standard
- European Beech Wood Arm Cap is Optional
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg
- Field Replaceable Components

GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23.5 | 25 | 31.75 | 21.25 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 35 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392 | 1.5 | n/a | 817 | 842 | 870 | 905 | 955 | 1,025 | 1,096 | 1,166 | 1,237 | 1,307 | 1,378 | 1,448 | 1,519 | 1,589 | 1,660 | 1,137 | 1,209 | 1,278 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard D1N Black Resin | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$76 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$202 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$101 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$101 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

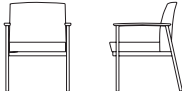
SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1392 | | | |
| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
| A3 - MNW | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Wall-Saver Design
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Clean-Thru Design
- Black Poly Arm Caps

GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 26 | 33 | 21.5 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | 25 | 45 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1472 | 1.5 | n/a | 896 | 921 | 949 | 984 | 1,034 | 1,104 | 1,175 | 1,245 | 1,316 | 1,386 | 1,457 | 1,527 | 1,598 | 1,688 | 1,739 | 1,216 | 1,288 | 1,357 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|
| Standard DIN Black Poly | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly A3 Wood (specify finish) Solid Surface \$220 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1472

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- 360° Clean-Thru Design
- Rated to 400 lbs.
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Field Replaceable Components
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 60 | 21 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,086 | 1,111 | 1,139 | 1,174 | 1,224 | 1,294 | 1,365 | 1,435 | 1,506 | 1,576 | 1,647 | 1,717 | 1,788 | 1,858 | 1,929 | 1,406 | 1,478 | 1,547 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (black) D1M Poly (taupe) D1N Poly (grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

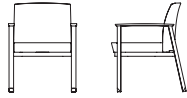
SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|--------------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1441 | | | | |
| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
| D1N | MLC | H1F | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- 360° Clean-Thru Design
- Rated to 400 lbs.
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Field Replaceable Components
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs (1441 only)
- European Beech Arm Caps (1471 only)
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 60 | 20 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,463 | 1,488 | 1,516 | 1,551 | 1,601 | 1,671 | 1,742 | 1,812 | 1,883 | 1,953 | 2,024 | 2,094 | 2,165 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 1,783 | 1,855 | 1,924 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (black) D1M Poly (taupe) D1N Poly (grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1441 model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$418 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) NOTE: Available on 1441 Silvr Ion Wood only | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 529 | 541 | 555 | 573 | 598 | 633 | 668 | 704 | 739 | 774 | 809 | 845 | 880 | 915 | 950 | 703 | 739 | 774 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | arm panels (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1441

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | H1F | H7 | WAP - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

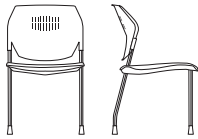
GUEST/STACKING STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Glides
- Stacks Four High on the Floor
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed three to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

NOTES: Weight based on three chairs. Stacking not recommended with casters. Optional Dolly and Ganging Device available on page 278.

PLASTIC BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|------|--------------|------|------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 20.5 | 22.75 | 33.5 | 15.5 | 19 | 18.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 67 | 15.17 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | | 8 | 27.25 | |
| uph. | 20.5 | 22.75 | 33.5 | 16 | 19 | 18.75 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 67 | 15.17 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | | 8 | 27.25 | |

- Six plastic colors

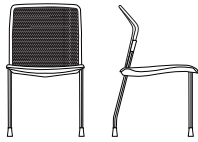
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 | 1 | 17.5 | 389 | 405 | 424 | 448 | 481 | 528 | 575 | 622 | 669 | 716 | 763 | 810 | 857 | 904 | 951 | 612 | 659 | 706 |

list

Plastic Seat and Back

\$ 312

MESH BACK




| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 20.5 | 22.75 | 33.75 | 16 | 19 | 18.75 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 48 | 17.27 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | | 8 | 27.25 | |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 701M | 1 | 17.3 | 388 | 404 | 423 | 447 | 480 | 527 | 574 | 621 | 668 | 715 | 762 | 809 | 856 | 903 | 950 | 611 | 658 | 705 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (701M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------|---|--|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 No Arms - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Available in black only. | W26 High Glides - Standard W15A Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake \$72 W16 Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake \$72 W48 Hard Wheel Casters \$42 W49 Soft Wheel Casters \$72 | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. Available on Upholstered Seat only. | X9 None Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | seat material | seat foam | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

701

| Frame | Arms | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (701M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
|-------|------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| BF | X9 | W26 | BAT | MBK | Upholstered | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

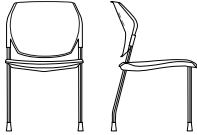
GUEST/STACKING STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Fully Upholstered
- Stacks Four High on the Floor with Glides
- Glides

- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- SHIPPING NOTE: Chairs are packed three to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

NOTE: Weight based on three chairs. Stacking not recommended with casters. Optional Dolly and Ganging Device Available on Page 278.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT




| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|--------------|------|----|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 20.5 | 22.75 | 33.5 | 16 | 19 | 18.75 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 69 | 15.25 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | 8 | 27.25 | 74 | |

- Six plastic colors
- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 701UB | 1 | 29 | 490 | 506 | 525 | 549 | 582 | 629 | 676 | 723 | 770 | 817 | 864 | 911 | 958 | 1,005 | 1,052 | 713 | 760 | 807 |

OPTIONS

| Arms | Casters/Glides | Seat Foam | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| X9 No Arms - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Arm available in black only. | W26 High Glides - Standard W15A Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake \$30 W16 Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake \$30 W48 Hard Wheel Casters \$30 W49 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arms | casters/glides | seat foam | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

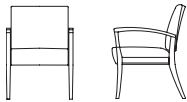
C701UB

| Arms | Casters/Glides | Seat Foam | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|------|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| X9 | W26 | X9 | BAT | Grade 4, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

VOYAGE GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Arm Frame
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26.5 | 34 | 21 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 40 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,014 | 1,039 | 1,067 | 1,102 | 1,152 | 1,222 | 1,293 | 1,363 | 1,434 | 1,504 | 1,575 | 1,645 | 1,716 | 1,786 | 1,857 | 1,334 | 1,406 | 1,475 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | |
|--------------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1520 | | | |
| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
| A4 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

CONFIGURING AND ORDERING

The following information uses examples that apply to all of our multiple seating series. By following these **three easy steps**, your multiple seating order will be clearly indicated and correctly entered. Multiple seating units are shipped assembled up to four components per carton.

1-2-3 STEP-BY-STEP ORDERING

• Step 1

Choose the series that you wish to order.

• Step 2

Design a seating layout that meets the requirements of your specific space. Configure components from left to right (facing). Remember when middle or hang tables are positioned between two chairs, both of those chairs must be base chair units.

• Step 3

On your Purchase Order configure the components in order as they should be assembled. The following examples are for the Orchestra 1408 series, but works in the same fashion for all multiple seating series.

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE A

Qty. 1 1408-2-A-A A4-MNW-X9 -5/Momentum, Row, Breeze

Arm Caps: Poly Arm Cap (A4)

Finish: Natural Walnut (MNW)

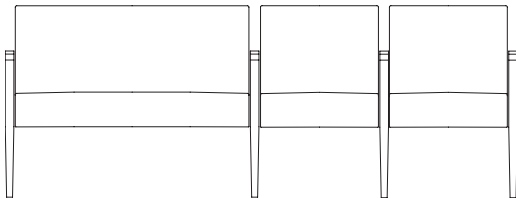
Removable Covers: None (X9)

Fabric: Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze

Qty. 1 Indicates the quantity ordered

1408» Indicates the series required

2-A-A» Indicates the assembly order



EXAMPLE B

Qty. 1 1408-C-E A4-MNW-X9 -5/Momentum, Row, Breeze

Arm Caps: Poly Arm Cap (A4)

Finish: Natural Walnut (MNW)

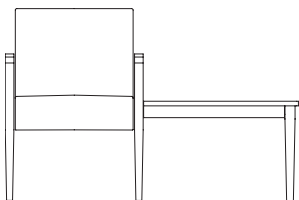
Removable Covers: None (X9)

Fabric: Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze

Qty. 1 Indicates the quantity ordered

1408» Indicates the series required

C-E» Indicates the assembly order



To ensure accuracy please provide Customer Service with a diagram of your specific configuration requirements at time of order.

INTERLUDE UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arm Panel with European Beech Arm Cap
- Wallsaver Design
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

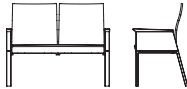
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, BASE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 25 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-C | 2.25 | n/a | 1,624 | 1,661 | 1,703 | 1,756 | 1,830 | 1,936 | 2,042 | 2,148 | 2,254 | 2,359 | 2,465 | 2,571 | 2,677 | 2,783 | 2,888 | 2,091 | 2,197 | 2,302 |

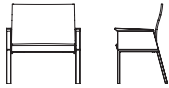
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, BASE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 46 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 41.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 63 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-2 | 3.25 | n/a | 2,144 | 2,197 | 2,259 | 2,335 | 2,442 | 2,595 | 2,748 | 2,900 | 3,053 | 3,206 | 3,359 | 3,512 | 3,665 | 3,817 | 3,970 | 2,806 | 2,960 | 3,111 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, BASE BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 34.5 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 47 | 27 |

- Rated for 500 lbs.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-OB | 2.75 | n/a | 1,727 | 1,772 | 1,824 | 1,889 | 1,979 | 2,108 | 2,238 | 2,367 | 2,496 | 2,626 | 2,755 | 2,884 | 3,014 | 3,143 | 3,272 | 2,291 | 2,422 | 2,550 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard | Selection Required | Standard | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) | | X9 No Selection of Option | |
| A4 Poly (black) \$231 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$197 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1922-C

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | BWT | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arm Panel with European Beech Arm Cap
- Wallsaver Design
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

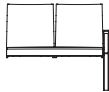
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, ADD ON CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-A | 2 | n/a | 1,337 | 1,370 | 1,408 | 1,455 | 1,520 | 1,614 | 1,708 | 1,803 | 1,897 | 1,991 | 2,085 | 2,179 | 2,273 | 2,367 | 2,461 | 1,755 | 1,850 | 1,943 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, ADD ON LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 44 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 41.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 58 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-2A | 2.75 | n/a | 1,825 | 1,870 | 1,922 | 1,987 | 2,077 | 2,206 | 2,336 | 2,465 | 2,594 | 2,724 | 2,853 | 2,982 | 3,112 | 3,241 | 3,370 | 2,389 | 2,520 | 2,648 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, ADD ON BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 32.5 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 47 | 27 |

- Rated for 500 lbs.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-OBA | 2.75 | n/a | 1,457 | 1,502 | 1,554 | 1,619 | 1,709 | 1,838 | 1,968 | 2,097 | 2,226 | 2,356 | 2,485 | 2,614 | 2,744 | 2,873 | 3,002 | 2,021 | 2,152 | 2,280 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$115 per arm cap | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1922-A

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | BWT | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH OPEN ARMS MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Arm Cap
- Wallsaver Design
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

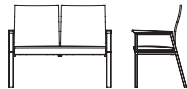
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS BASE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-C | 1.5 | n/a | 1,649 | 1,674 | 1,702 | 1,737 | 1,787 | 1,857 | 1,928 | 1,998 | 2,069 | 2,139 | 2,210 | 2,280 | 2,351 | 2,421 | 2,492 | 1,969 | 2,041 | 2,110 |

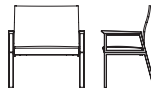
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS BASE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 46 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 41.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 63 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-2 | 2.75 | n/a | 2,211 | 2,256 | 2,308 | 2,373 | 2,463 | 2,592 | 2,722 | 2,851 | 2,980 | 3,110 | 3,239 | 3,368 | 3,498 | 3,627 | 3,756 | 2,775 | 2,906 | 3,034 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS BASE BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 47 | 27 |

- Rated for 500 lbs.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,747 | 1,780 | 1,818 | 1,865 | 1,930 | 2,024 | 2,118 | 2,213 | 2,307 | 2,401 | 2,495 | 2,589 | 2,683 | 2,777 | 2,871 | 2,165 | 2,260 | 2,353 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$231 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1922OA-C

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | BWT | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH OPEN ARMS MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Arm Cap
- Wallsaver Design
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

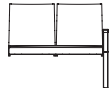
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS ADD ON CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-A | 1.5 | n/a | 1,327 | 1,352 | 1,380 | 1,415 | 1,465 | 1,535 | 1,606 | 1,676 | 1,747 | 1,817 | 1,888 | 1,958 | 2,029 | 2,099 | 2,170 | 1,647 | 1,719 | 1,788 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS ADD ON LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 44 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 41.5 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 58 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-2A | 2.75 | n/a | 1,915 | 1,960 | 2,012 | 2,077 | 2,167 | 2,296 | 2,426 | 2,555 | 2,684 | 2,814 | 2,943 | 3,072 | 3,202 | 3,331 | 3,460 | 2,479 | 2,610 | 2,738 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS ADD ON BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 32.5 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 42 | 27 |

- Rated for 500 lbs.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,446 | 1,479 | 1,517 | 1,564 | 1,629 | 1,723 | 1,817 | 1,912 | 2,006 | 2,100 | 2,194 | 2,288 | 2,382 | 2,476 | 2,570 | 1,864 | 1,959 | 2,052 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$115 per arm cap | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1922OA-A

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | BWT | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

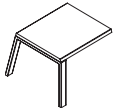
- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, HPL or TFL with Stain Matched MDF Filled Edge or Solid Surface
- Visible Powder Coated Support Bar under Table Surface
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness) on 1921-E
- Wallsaver Design on 1921-E
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1921-E

MIDDLE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1921-M | VENEER/LAMINATE | 21 | 21 | 17 | 30 | 15 | \$ 583 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,791 |

END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1921-E | VENEER/LAMINATE | 21 | 21 | 17 | 50 | 15 | \$ 639 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,848 |

CORNER 45° HANG TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1921-45 | VENEER/LAMINATE | 21.75 | 21.75 | 17 | 50 | 15 | \$ 710 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,813 |

CORNER 90° HANG TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1921-90 | VENEER/LAMINATE | 28.75 | 28.75 | 17 | 50 | 15 | \$ 1,105 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 3,468 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Top |
|---|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Veneer (Lumberband Edge) HPL (Stain Matched MDF Filled Edge) TFL (Stain Matched MDF Filled Edge) Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL, TFL and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Powder coat | Top - Veneer finish, HPL, TFL or solid surface. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1921-M

| Powder Coat | Top |
|-------------|-----|
| BWT | NWP |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM MULTIPLE SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

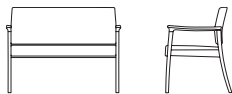
BASE CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 34.5 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 38 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-C | 1.5 | n/a | 1,209 | 1,234 | 1,262 | 1,297 | 1,347 | 1,417 | 1,488 | 1,558 | 1,629 | 1,699 | 1,770 | 1,840 | 1,911 | 1,981 | 2,052 | 1,529 | 1,601 | 1,670 |

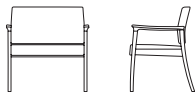
LOVESEAT, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 45.5 | 26 | 34.5 | 41 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 68 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-2 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,722 | 1,763 | 1,810 | 1,869 | 1,951 | 2,069 | 2,186 | 2,304 | 2,421 | 2,539 | 2,657 | 2,774 | 2,892 | 3,009 | 3,127 | 2,237 | 2,356 | 2,472 |

BARIATRIC BASE CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 33 | 26 | 34.5 | 29.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 55 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,512 | 1,545 | 1,583 | 1,630 | 1,695 | 1,789 | 1,883 | 1,978 | 2,072 | 2,166 | 2,260 | 2,354 | 2,448 | 2,542 | 2,636 | 1,930 | 2,025 | 2,118 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1600-C

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM MULTIPLE SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

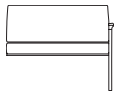
ADD ON CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.25 | 26 | 34.5 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 34 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-A | 1.5 | n/a | 1,082 | 1,107 | 1,135 | 1,170 | 1,220 | 1,290 | 1,361 | 1,431 | 1,502 | 1,572 | 1,643 | 1,713 | 1,784 | 1,854 | 1,925 | 1,402 | 1,474 | 1,543 |

LOVESEAT ADD ON, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 43.75 | 26 | 34.5 | 41 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 64 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-2A | 2.5 | n/a | 1,603 | 1,644 | 1,691 | 1,750 | 1,832 | 1,950 | 2,067 | 2,185 | 2,302 | 2,420 | 2,538 | 2,655 | 2,773 | 2,890 | 3,008 | 2,118 | 2,237 | 2,353 |

ADD ON BARIATRIC CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.25 | 26 | 34.5 | 29.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 51 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,372 | 1,405 | 1,443 | 1,490 | 1,555 | 1,649 | 1,743 | 1,838 | 1,932 | 2,026 | 2,120 | 2,214 | 2,308 | 2,402 | 2,496 | 1,790 | 1,885 | 1,978 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$55 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$312 per arm cap CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

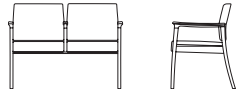
1600-A

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM TANDEM SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

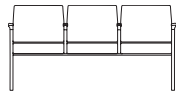
TANDEM CHAIR/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 45.5 | 26 | 34.5 | 42.25 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 71 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CC | 3 | n/a | 2,351 | 2,400 | 2,457 | 2,527 | 2,626 | 2,767 | 2,908 | 3,049 | 3,190 | 3,331 | 3,473 | 3,614 | 3,755 | 3,896 | 4,037 | 2,964 | 3,106 | 3,246 |

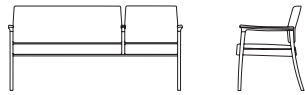
TANDEM CHAIR/CHAIR/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 94 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CCC | 4.5 | n/a | 3,410 | 3,484 | 3,569 | 3,675 | 3,823 | 4,034 | 4,246 | 4,457 | 4,669 | 4,881 | 5,092 | 5,304 | 5,515 | 5,727 | 5,939 | 4,315 | 4,529 | 4,738 |

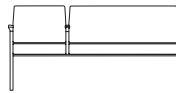
TANDEM LOVESEAT/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 94 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-LC | 4.5 | n/a | 3,481 | 3,555 | 3,640 | 3,746 | 3,894 | 4,105 | 4,317 | 4,528 | 4,740 | 4,952 | 5,163 | 5,375 | 5,586 | 5,798 | 6,010 | 4,386 | 4,600 | 4,809 |

TANDEM CHAIR/LOVESEAT, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 94 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CL | 4.5 | n/a | 3,481 | 3,555 | 3,640 | 3,746 | 3,894 | 4,105 | 4,317 | 4,528 | 4,740 | 4,952 | 5,163 | 5,375 | 5,586 | 5,798 | 6,010 | 4,386 | 4,600 | 4,809 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$55 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$312 per arm cap CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

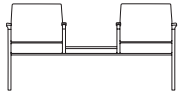
1600T-CC

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM CHAIR/TABLE/CHAIR TANDEM SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Must specify Table Top Material, Color and Options
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

TANDEM CHAIR/TABLE/CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|-------|-------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 14.25 | 26.75 | 82 | 48 |

List Price with Veneer Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CMC | 3 | n/a | 2,988 | 3,037 | 3,094 | 3,164 | 3,263 | 3,404 | 3,545 | 3,686 | 3,827 | 3,968 | 4,110 | 4,251 | 4,392 | 4,533 | 4,674 | 3,601 | 3,743 | 3,883 |

List Price with Laminate Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CMC | 3 | n/a | 3,100 | 3,149 | 3,206 | 3,276 | 3,375 | 3,516 | 3,657 | 3,798 | 3,939 | 4,080 | 4,222 | 4,363 | 4,504 | 4,645 | 4,786 | 3,713 | 3,855 | 3,995 |

List Price with Solid Surface Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CMC | 3 | n/a | 3,323 | 3,372 | 3,429 | 3,499 | 3,598 | 3,739 | 3,880 | 4,021 | 4,162 | 4,303 | 4,445 | 4,586 | 4,727 | 4,868 | 5,009 | 3,936 | 4,078 | 4,218 |

List Price with 3DL Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600T-CMC | 3 | n/a | 3,164 | 3,213 | 3,270 | 3,340 | 3,439 | 3,580 | 3,721 | 3,862 | 4,003 | 4,144 | 4,286 | 4,427 | 4,568 | 4,709 | 4,850 | 3,777 | 3,919 | 4,059 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Top | Spill Groove | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish | Selection Required Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash See page 9 for complete offering of finishes | Poly \$55 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$312 per arm cap CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | HPL (Veneer Edge) TFL (Veneer Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options | X9 None C6H Spill Groove | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | Top - Veneer finish, HPL, TFL, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

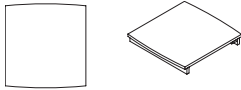
1600T-CMC

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Top | Spill Groove | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | BSQ | MLC | H7 | BSQ | C6H | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY GANGING TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

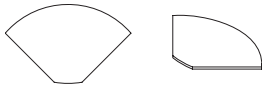
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with Veneer Edge, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Exposed Wood Apron on 1600-M and Exposed Wood Leg on 1600-E. Wood Species and Finish must be specified for Both.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1600-E
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

MIDDLE TABLE



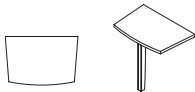
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|---------------|-------|----|-----|----|-------|--------|
| 1600-M | VENEER | 20.25 | 21 | 2.5 | 12 | 15 | \$ 409 |
| | LAMINATE | | | | | | \$ 512 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 727 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 572 |

90 DEGREE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|---------------|-------|------|------|----|-------|----------|
| 1600-90 | VENEER | 35.75 | 22.5 | 0.75 | 18 | 15 | \$ 495 |
| | LAMINATE | | | | | | \$ 655 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,059 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 642 |

END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|---------------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1600-E | VENEER | 12 | 18 | 16.5 | 15 | 10 | \$ 350 |
| | LAMINATE | | | | | | \$ 435 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 549 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 458 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Exposed Wood Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|--|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish | Selection Required Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Veneer Edge) TFL (Veneer Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options | X9 None C6H Spill Groove |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Wood species | wood finish | Top - Veneer finish, HPL, TFL, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1600-M

| Wood Species | Exposed Wood Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| A8S | MLC | BSQ | X9 |

MODERN AMENITY PANEL ARM MULTIPLE SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

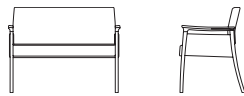
BASE CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|-------|-------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 26 | 34.5 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 42 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-C | 2.25 | n/a | 1,308 | 1,345 | 1,387 | 1,440 | 1,514 | 1,620 | 1,726 | 1,832 | 1,938 | 2,043 | 2,149 | 2,255 | 2,361 | 2,467 | 2,572 | 1,775 | 1,881 | 1,986 |

LOVESEAT, PANEL ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|------|-------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 45.5 | 26 | 34.5 | 41 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 72 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-2 | 3.25 | n/a | 1,763 | 1,816 | 1,878 | 1,954 | 2,061 | 2,214 | 2,367 | 2,519 | 2,672 | 2,825 | 2,978 | 3,131 | 3,284 | 3,436 | 3,589 | 2,425 | 2,579 | 2,730 |

BARIATRIC BASE CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|-------|-------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 33 | 26 | 34.5 | 29.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 59 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-OB | 2.75 | n/a | 1,605 | 1,650 | 1,702 | 1,767 | 1,857 | 1,986 | 2,116 | 2,245 | 2,374 | 2,504 | 2,633 | 2,762 | 2,892 | 3,021 | 3,150 | 2,169 | 2,300 | 2,428 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$110 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1610-C

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY PANEL ARM MULTIPLE SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

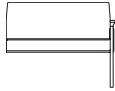
ADD ON CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.25 | 26 | 34.5 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 38 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-A | 2.25 | n/a | 1,147 | 1,184 | 1,226 | 1,279 | 1,353 | 1,459 | 1,565 | 1,671 | 1,777 | 1,882 | 1,988 | 2,094 | 2,200 | 2,306 | 2,411 | 1,614 | 1,720 | 1,825 |

LOVESEAT ADD ON, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 43.75 | 26 | 34.5 | 41 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 68 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-2A | 3.25 | n/a | 1,659 | 1,712 | 1,774 | 1,850 | 1,957 | 2,110 | 2,263 | 2,415 | 2,568 | 2,721 | 2,874 | 3,027 | 3,180 | 3,332 | 3,485 | 2,321 | 2,475 | 2,626 |

ADD ON BARIATRIC CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.25 | 26 | 34.5 | 29.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 55 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-OBA | 2.75 | n/a | 1,428 | 1,473 | 1,525 | 1,590 | 1,680 | 1,809 | 1,939 | 2,068 | 2,197 | 2,327 | 2,456 | 2,585 | 2,715 | 2,844 | 2,973 | 1,992 | 2,123 | 2,251 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$55 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$312 per arm cap CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$198 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

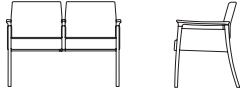
1610-A

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY PANEL ARM TANDEM SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

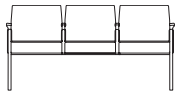
TANDEM CHAIR/CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 45.5 | 26 | 34.5 | 42.25 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 75 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CC | 5.25 | n/a | 2,515 | 2,601 | 2,700 | 2,824 | 2,996 | 3,243 | 3,490 | 3,737 | 3,984 | 4,231 | 4,478 | 4,725 | 4,971 | 5,218 | 5,465 | 3,567 | 3,815 | 4,060 |

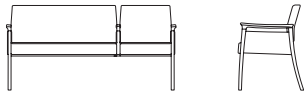
TANDEM CHAIR/CHAIR/CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 98 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CCC | 7.5 | n/a | 3,628 | 3,751 | 3,893 | 4,069 | 4,316 | 4,668 | 5,021 | 5,374 | 5,726 | 6,079 | 6,432 | 6,784 | 7,137 | 7,490 | 7,842 | 5,118 | 5,474 | 5,823 |

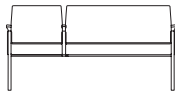
TANDEM LOVESEAT/CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 98 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-LC | 7.5 | n/a | 3,660 | 3,783 | 3,925 | 4,101 | 4,348 | 4,700 | 5,053 | 5,406 | 5,758 | 6,111 | 6,464 | 6,816 | 7,169 | 7,522 | 7,874 | 5,150 | 5,506 | 5,855 |

TANDEM CHAIR/LOVESEAT, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 98 | 48 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CL | 7.5 | n/a | 3,660 | 3,783 | 3,925 | 4,101 | 4,348 | 4,700 | 5,053 | 5,406 | 5,758 | 6,111 | 6,464 | 6,816 | 7,169 | 7,522 | 7,874 | 5,150 | 5,506 | 5,855 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$55 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$312 per arm cap CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$198 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

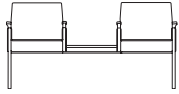
1610T-CC

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY PANEL ARM CHAIR/TABLE/CHAIR TANDEM SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wallsaver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Must specify Table Top Material, Color and Options
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.
- NOTE: Tandem Units can only be ganged and added on to by using the Ganging Tables. You can not add on a Chair directly to a Tandem Unit.

TANDEM CHAIR/TABLE/CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|-------|-------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 67 | 26 | 34.5 | 63.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 86 | 48 |

List Price with Veneer Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CMC | 5.25 | n/a | 2,988 | 3,074 | 3,173 | 3,297 | 3,469 | 3,716 | 3,963 | 4,210 | 4,457 | 4,704 | 4,951 | 5,198 | 5,444 | 5,691 | 5,938 | 4,040 | 4,288 | 4,533 |

List Price with Laminate Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CMC | 5.25 | n/a | 3,100 | 3,186 | 3,285 | 3,409 | 3,581 | 3,828 | 4,075 | 4,322 | 4,569 | 4,816 | 5,063 | 5,310 | 5,556 | 5,803 | 6,050 | 4,152 | 4,400 | 4,645 |

List Price with Solid Surface Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CMC | 5.25 | n/a | 3,323 | 3,409 | 3,508 | 3,632 | 3,804 | 4,051 | 4,298 | 4,545 | 4,792 | 5,039 | 5,286 | 5,533 | 5,779 | 6,026 | 6,273 | 4,375 | 4,623 | 4,868 |

List Price with 3DL Middle Table

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610T-CMC | 5.25 | n/a | 3,164 | 3,250 | 3,349 | 3,473 | 3,645 | 3,892 | 4,139 | 4,386 | 4,633 | 4,880 | 5,127 | 5,374 | 5,620 | 5,867 | 6,114 | 4,216 | 4,464 | 4,709 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Top | Spill Groove | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish | Selection Required Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash See page 9 for complete offering of finishes | Poly \$55 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$312 per arm cap CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$198 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | HPL (Veneer Edge) TFL (Veneer Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options | X9 None C6H Spill Groove | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | Top - Veneer finish, HPL, TFL, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

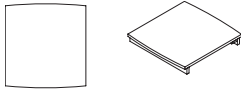
1610T-CMC

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Top | Spill Groove | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | BSQ | MLC | H7 | BSQ | C6H | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY GANGING TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

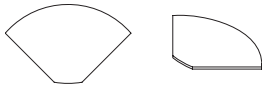
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with Veneer Edge, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Exposed Wood Apron on 1610-M and Exposed Wood Leg on 1610-E. Wood Species and Finish must be specified for Both.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1610-E
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

MIDDLE TABLE



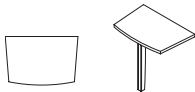
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|---------------|-------|----|-----|----|-------|--------|
| 1610-M | VENEER | 20.25 | 21 | 2.5 | 12 | 15 | \$ 409 |
| | LAMINATE | | | | | | \$ 512 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 727 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 572 |

90 DEGREE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|---------------|-------|------|------|----|-------|----------|
| 1610-90 | VENEER | 35.75 | 22.5 | 0.75 | 18 | 15 | \$ 495 |
| | LAMINATE | | | | | | \$ 655 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,059 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 642 |

END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|---------------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1610-E | VENEER | 12 | 18 | 16.5 | 15 | 10 | \$ 350 |
| | LAMINATE | | | | | | \$ 435 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 549 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 458 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Exposed Wood Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|--|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish | Selection Required Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Veneer Edge) TFL (Veneer Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options | X9 None C6H Spill Groove |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Wood species | wood finish | Top - Veneer finish, HPL, TFL, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1610-M

| Wood Species | Exposed Wood Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| A8S | MLC | BSQ | X9 |

ORCHESTRA MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1408-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Wood Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components

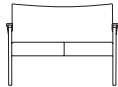
BASE CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 25 | 27.5 | 34 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-C | 1.5 | n/a | 1,240 | 1,265 | 1,293 | 1,328 | 1,378 | 1,448 | 1,519 | 1,589 | 1,660 | 1,730 | 1,801 | 1,871 | 1,942 | 2,012 | 2,083 | 1,560 | 1,632 | 1,701 |

BASE LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 49 | 27.5 | 34 | 41.25 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 70 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-2 | 2.75 | n/a | 1,621 | 1,666 | 1,718 | 1,783 | 1,873 | 2,002 | 2,132 | 2,261 | 2,390 | 2,520 | 2,649 | 2,778 | 2,908 | 3,037 | 3,166 | 2,185 | 2,316 | 2,444 |

BASE BARIATRIC



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 34 | 27.5 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 50 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,478 | 1,511 | 1,549 | 1,596 | 1,661 | 1,755 | 1,849 | 1,944 | 2,038 | 2,132 | 2,226 | 2,320 | 2,414 | 2,508 | 2,602 | 1,896 | 1,991 | 2,084 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

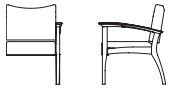
1408-C

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MNW | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1408-OBA rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Wood Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

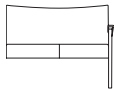
ADD ON CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 23 | 27.5 | 34 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-A | 1.5 | n/a | 1,131 | 1,156 | 1,184 | 1,219 | 1,269 | 1,339 | 1,410 | 1,480 | 1,551 | 1,621 | 1,692 | 1,762 | 1,833 | 1,903 | 1,974 | 1,451 | 1,523 | 1,592 |

ADD ON LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 47 | 27.5 | 34 | 41.25 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 70 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-2A | 2.75 | n/a | 1,483 | 1,528 | 1,580 | 1,645 | 1,735 | 1,864 | 1,994 | 2,123 | 2,252 | 2,382 | 2,511 | 2,640 | 2,770 | 2,899 | 3,028 | 2,047 | 2,178 | 2,306 |

ADD ON BARIATRIC



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 32 | 27.5 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 50 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,336 | 1,369 | 1,407 | 1,454 | 1,519 | 1,613 | 1,707 | 1,802 | 1,896 | 1,990 | 2,084 | 2,178 | 2,272 | 2,366 | 2,460 | 1,754 | 1,849 | 1,942 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$93 per arm cap | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1408-A

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MNW | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

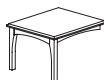
- European Beech Exposed Wood
- Top Options - Veneer or HPL with Lumberband Edge
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1408-E

MIDDLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|------|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1408-M | 25 | 27.5 | 15.5 | 20 | 15 | \$ 570 |

END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1408-E | 21 | 24 | 15.5 | 20 | 15 | \$ 720 |

OPTIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Exposed Wood Finish | Top |
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Lumberband Edge Matched to Exposed Wood Finish) |
| | See page 10 for full list of HPL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Wood finish | Top - Veneer finish or HPL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

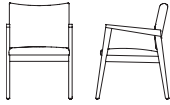
1408-M

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Exposed Wood Finish | Top |
| MNW | NWP |

REIN+ GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 500 lbs.
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Can be Ganged to other Rein+ Units using 1810-G or 1810-TG

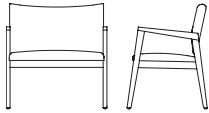
GUEST CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.75 | 25.25 | 32.5 | 20.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 23 | 12 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1810 | 1.25 | n/a | 720 | 741 | 764 | 793 | 835 | 893 | 952 | 1,011 | 1,070 | 1,129 | 1,187 | 1,246 | 1,305 | 1,364 | 1,422 | 992 | 1,051 | 1,109 |

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.75 | 25.25 | 32.5 | 29.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 35 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1810-OB | 2 | n/a | 947 | 980 | 1,018 | 1,065 | 1,130 | 1,224 | 1,318 | 1,413 | 1,507 | 1,601 | 1,695 | 1,789 | 1,883 | 1,977 | 2,071 | 1,365 | 1,460 | 1,553 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin \$101 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$185 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

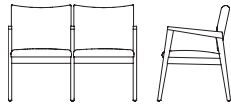
1810

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 500 lbs. per Seat
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Can be Ganged to other Rein+ Units using 1810-G or 1810-TG

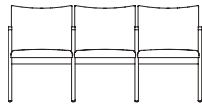
CHAIR/CHAIR TANDEM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 44 | 25.25 | 32.5 | 20.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 46 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1810-CC | 2.25 | n/a | 1,374 | 1,411 | 1,453 | 1,506 | 1,580 | 1,686 | 1,792 | 1,898 | 2,004 | 2,109 | 2,215 | 2,321 | 2,427 | 2,533 | 2,638 | 1,841 | 1,947 | 2,052 |

CHAIR/CHAIR/CHAIR TANDEM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 65.5 | 25.25 | 32.5 | 20.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 69 | 34 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1810-CCC | 3.25 | n/a | 1,895 | 1,948 | 2,010 | 2,086 | 2,193 | 2,346 | 2,499 | 2,651 | 2,804 | 2,957 | 3,110 | 3,263 | 3,416 | 3,568 | 3,721 | 2,557 | 2,711 | 2,862 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin \$50 per arm cap D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$90 per arm CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | B1L Removable Seat Cover per seat \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

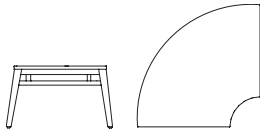
1810-CC

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

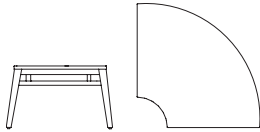
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with Matching PVC Edge, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Can be Ganged to other Rein+ Units using 1810-G or 1810-TG

INSIDE 90° TABLE



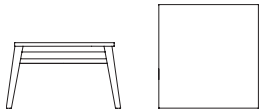
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1810-90I | VENEER | 30.25 | 30.25 | 14.5 | 52 | 10 | \$ 724 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 798 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 879 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 895 |

OUTSIDE 90° TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1810-90O | VENEER | 30.25 | 30.25 | 14.5 | 52 | 10 | \$ 724 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 798 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 879 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 895 |

END/MIDDLE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|--------------------|------|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1810-E | VENEER | 22.5 | 25 | 14.5 | 41 | 7 | \$ 567 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 644 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 709 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 752 |

OPTIONS

| Exposed Wood Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish | Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface |
| | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) 3DL Solid Surface | X9 None C6H Spill Groove |
| | See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Wood finish | Top - Veneer finish, HPL, TFL, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1810-90I

| Exposed Wood Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| MNW | NWP | X9 |

REIN+ GANGING CLIPS STANDARD FEATURES

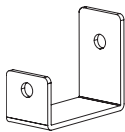
- Black Powder Coated Metal
- Tightens onto Understructure using Two Wing Nut Bolts (included)

CHAIR GANGING BRACKET



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|-----|----|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1810-G | 2.5 | 25 | 1.25 | 0.02 | 0.04 | \$ 27 |

TABLE GANGING BRACKET



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|-----|----|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1810-TG | 2.5 | 25 | 1.25 | 0.02 | 0.04 | \$ 27 |

HOW TO ORDER

MODEL NUMBER

1810-G

RULE OF THREE MULTIPLE SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame
- Black Resin Arm Cap
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg
- Field Replaceable Components

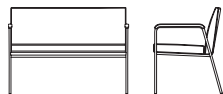
BASE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 27 | 25 | 31.75 | 21.25 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 35 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-C | 1.5 | n/a | 817 | 842 | 870 | 905 | 955 | 1,025 | 1,096 | 1,166 | 1,237 | 1,307 | 1,378 | 1,448 | 1,519 | 1,589 | 1,660 | 1,137 | 1,209 | 1,278 |

BASE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|-------|------|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 43.75 | 25 | 31.75 | 41.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 62 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-2 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,319 | 1,360 | 1,407 | 1,466 | 1,548 | 1,666 | 1,783 | 1,901 | 2,018 | 2,136 | 2,254 | 2,371 | 2,489 | 2,606 | 2,724 | 1,834 | 1,953 | 2,069 |

BARIATRIC BASE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|-------|----|---------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 32.25 | 25 | 31.75 | 30 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 38 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,138 | 1,171 | 1,209 | 1,256 | 1,321 | 1,415 | 1,509 | 1,604 | 1,698 | 1,792 | 1,886 | 1,980 | 2,074 | 2,168 | 2,262 | 1,556 | 1,651 | 1,744 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard D1N Black Resin | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$74 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1392-C

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MNW | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE MULTIPLE SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame
- Black Resin Arm Cap
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg
- Field Replaceable Components

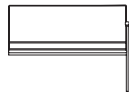
ADD ON CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.25 | 25 | 31.75 | 21.25 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 35 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-A | 1.5 | n/a | 710 | 735 | 763 | 798 | 848 | 918 | 989 | 1,059 | 1,130 | 1,200 | 1,271 | 1,341 | 1,412 | 1,482 | 1,553 | 1,030 | 1,102 | 1,171 |

LOVESEAT ADD ON



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 42.75 | 25 | 31.75 | 41.5 | 28.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 60 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-2A | 2.5 | n/a | 1,223 | 1,264 | 1,311 | 1,370 | 1,452 | 1,570 | 1,687 | 1,805 | 1,922 | 2,040 | 2,158 | 2,275 | 2,393 | 2,510 | 2,628 | 1,738 | 1,857 | 1,973 |

BARIATRIC ADD ON CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.25 | 25 | 31.75 | 30 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 38 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,036 | 1,069 | 1,107 | 1,154 | 1,219 | 1,313 | 1,407 | 1,502 | 1,596 | 1,690 | 1,784 | 1,878 | 1,972 | 2,066 | 2,160 | 1,454 | 1,549 | 1,642 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard D1N Black Resin | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$37 per arm cap | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

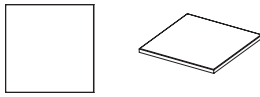
1392-A

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MNW | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE GANGING TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

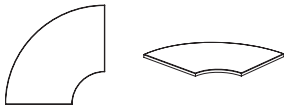
- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Field Replaceable Components
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg on 1392-E
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1392-E
- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame on 1392-E

MIDDLE TABLE



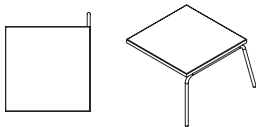
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|--------|
| 1392-M | VENEER | 21 | 21 | 16.25 | 20 | 15 | \$ 424 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 797 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 442 |

90 DEGREE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 1392-90 | VENEER | 44 | 21 | 16.25 | 20 | 13 | \$ 634 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,285 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 613 |

END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|--------|
| 1392-E | VENEER | 21 | 21 | 16.25 | 20 | 15 | \$ 530 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 857 |
| | 3DL | | | | | | \$ 522 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat (1392-E only) | Top | Spill Groove |
|---|---|---|
| Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required | Selection Required Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Veneer (Matching Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of finish, 3DL and Solid Surface options | X9 None C6H Spill Groove |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Powder coat | Top - Veneer finish, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

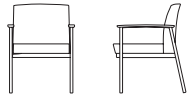
1392-E

| Powder Coat (1392-E only) | Top | Spill Groove |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------|
| BWT | BSQ | X9 |

SERONY PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

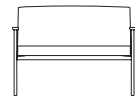
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Black Poly Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BASE CHAIR



| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | | | | | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet | | |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1472-C | 1.5 | n/a | 896 | 921 | 25 | 26 | 33 | 21.5 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | 15.27 | 15.98 | 16.68 | 17.39 | 25 | 45 | 19 | 1,216 | 1,288 |

BASE LOVESEAT



| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | | | | | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet | | |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|-------|----|----|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1472-2 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,525 | 1,566 | 45 | 26 | 33 | 42.25 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | 15.27 | 15.98 | 16.68 | 17.39 | 25 | 70 | 33 | 2,040 | 2,159 |

BASE BARIATRIC



| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | | | | | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet | | |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1472-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,145 | 1,178 | 34 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | 15.27 | 15.98 | 16.68 | 17.39 | 25 | 58 | 26 | 1,563 | 1,658 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|
| Standard D1N Black Poly | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) | | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| Solid Surface \$220 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

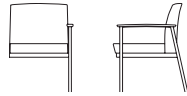
1472-C


| Arm Caps | Legs | Fabric 2 |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Poly Arm Caps (specify color)
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BASE CHAIR

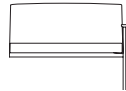





| | | | | outside | | | seat | | | | | | | arm | weight | cubic |
|--|--|--|--|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|
| | | | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | seat to top of back | | | | height | lbs. | feet |
| | | | | 23.25 | 26 | 33 | 21.5 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | | | | 25 | 38 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1472-A | 1.5 | n/a | 795 | 820 | 848 | 883 | 933 | 1,003 | 1,074 | 1,144 | 1,215 | 1,285 | 1,356 | 1,426 | 1,497 | 1,567 | 1,638 | 1,115 | 1,187 | 1,256 |

BASE LOVESEAT

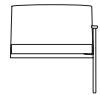





| | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | | | | arm | weight | cubic | | |
|--|---------|----|----|-------|----|----|---------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | | height | lbs. | feet | | |
| | 43.75 | 26 | 33 | 42.25 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | | | | 25 | 62 | 33 | | |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1472-2A | 2.5 | n/a | 1,418 | 1,459 | 1,506 | 1,565 | 1,647 | 1,765 | 1,882 | 2,000 | 2,117 | 2,235 | 2,353 | 2,470 | 2,588 | 2,705 | 2,823 | 1,933 | 2,052 | 2,168 |

BASE BARIATRIC





| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | outside | | | | seat | | | | seat to top of back | | | | arm height | | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| | | | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 32 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | | | | 25 | | 50 | | 26 | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 | |
| 1472-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,042 | 1,075 | 1,113 | 1,160 | 1,225 | 1,319 | 1,413 | 1,508 | 1,602 | 1,696 | 1,790 | 1,884 | 1,978 | 2,072 | 2,166 | 1,460 | 1,555 | 1,648 | |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|
| Standard D1N Black Poly | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) | | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |
| Solid Surface \$110 per arm CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1472-A

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

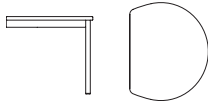
- European Beech Exposed Wood
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with Matching PVC Edge
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1471-E

MIDDLE TABLE



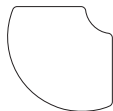
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1472-M | 21 | 23 | 16.5 | 20 | 15 | \$ 574 |

END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1472-E | 23 | 19 | 16.5 | 25 | 15 | \$ 747 |

CORNER 90° HANG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1472-90 | 28 | 28 | 16.5 | 25 | 15 | \$ 703 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Top |
|---|--|
| Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion Antimicrobial technology | Veneer (Matching Edge) HPL (Matching Edge) TFL (Matching Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish. HPL and TFL options. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Powder coat | Top-Veneer finish, HPL or TFL. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

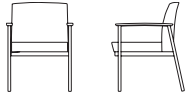
1472-M

| Powder Coat | Top |
|-------------|-----|
| MSL | MNW |

SILVR ION METAL MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1471-C rated for 400 lbs.
- 1471-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

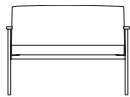
BASE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 60 | 20 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-C | 1.5 | n/a | 1,086 | 1,111 | 1,139 | 1,174 | 1,224 | 1,294 | 1,365 | 1,435 | 1,506 | 1,576 | 1,647 | 1,717 | 1,788 | 1,858 | 1,929 | 1,406 | 1,478 | 1,547 |

BASE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 26 | 33 | 41.25 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 85 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-2 | 3 | n/a | 1,848 | 1,897 | 1,954 | 2,024 | 2,123 | 2,264 | 2,405 | 2,546 | 2,687 | 2,828 | 2,970 | 3,111 | 3,252 | 3,393 | 3,534 | 2,461 | 2,603 | 2,743 |

BASE BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,342 | 1,375 | 1,413 | 1,460 | 1,525 | 1,619 | 1,713 | 1,808 | 1,902 | 1,996 | 2,090 | 2,184 | 2,278 | 2,372 | 2,466 | 1,760 | 1,855 | 1,948 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap (specify finish) | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Poly Arm Caps D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

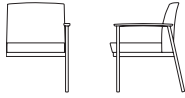
1471-C

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | H1F | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1471-OBA rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

ADD ON CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 23 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 60 | 21 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-A | 1.5 | n/a | 963 | 988 | 1,016 | 1,051 | 1,101 | 1,171 | 1,242 | 1,312 | 1,383 | 1,453 | 1,524 | 1,594 | 1,665 | 1,735 | 1,806 | 1,283 | 1,355 | 1,424 |

ADD ON LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|-------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 46 | 26 | 33 | 41.25 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 85 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-2A | 3 | n/a | 1,718 | 1,767 | 1,824 | 1,894 | 1,993 | 2,134 | 2,275 | 2,416 | 2,557 | 2,698 | 2,840 | 2,981 | 3,122 | 3,263 | 3,404 | 2,331 | 2,473 | 2,613 |

ADD ON BARIATRIC



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 32 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,263 | 1,296 | 1,334 | 1,381 | 1,446 | 1,540 | 1,634 | 1,729 | 1,823 | 1,917 | 2,011 | 2,105 | 2,199 | 2,293 | 2,387 | 1,681 | 1,776 | 1,869 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap (specify finish) | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Poly Arm Caps D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1471-A

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | H1F | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

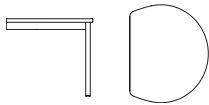
- European Beech Exposed Wood
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with Matching PVC Edge
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1471-E

MIDDLE TABLE



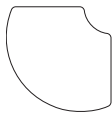
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1471-M | 21 | 23 | 16.5 | 20 | 15 | \$ 591 |

END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1471-E | 23 | 19 | 16.5 | 25 | 15 | \$ 769 |

CORNER 90° HANG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1471-90 | 28 | 28 | 16.5 | 25 | 15 | \$ 724 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Top |
|---|--|
| Standard HIF Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion Antimicrobial technology | Veneer (Matching Edge) HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL and TFL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Powder coat | Top - Veneer finish, HPL or TFL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

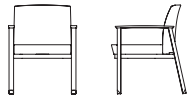
1471-M

| Powder Coat | Top |
|-------------|-----|
| HIF | NWP |

SILVR ION WOOD MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1441-C rated for 400 lbs.
- 1441-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

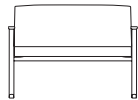
BASE CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 60 | 20 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-C | 1.5 | n/a | 1,463 | 1,488 | 1,516 | 1,551 | 1,601 | 1,671 | 1,742 | 1,812 | 1,883 | 1,953 | 2,024 | 2,094 | 2,165 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 1,783 | 1,855 | 1,924 |

BASE LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 48 | 26 | 33 | 41.25 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 85 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-2 | 3 | n/a | 2,114 | 2,163 | 2,220 | 2,290 | 2,389 | 2,530 | 2,671 | 2,812 | 2,953 | 3,094 | 3,236 | 3,377 | 3,518 | 3,659 | 3,800 | 2,727 | 2,869 | 3,009 |

BASE BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,758 | 1,791 | 1,829 | 1,876 | 1,941 | 2,035 | 2,129 | 2,224 | 2,318 | 2,412 | 2,506 | 2,600 | 2,694 | 2,788 | 2,882 | 2,176 | 2,271 | 2,364 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Poly Arm Caps D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$418 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options Per Arm Pair

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 529 | 541 | 555 | 573 | 598 | 633 | 668 | 704 | 739 | 774 | 809 | 845 | 880 | 915 | 950 | 703 | 739 | 774 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | powder coat | removable covers | arm panels | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

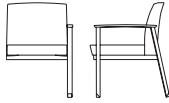
1441-C

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | H1F | B1L | WAP | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1441-OBA rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

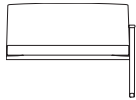
ADD ON CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 23 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 60 | 20 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-A | 1.5 | n/a | 1,255 | 1,280 | 1,308 | 1,343 | 1,393 | 1,463 | 1,534 | 1,604 | 1,675 | 1,745 | 1,816 | 1,886 | 1,957 | 2,027 | 2,098 | 1,575 | 1,647 | 1,716 |

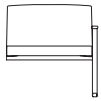
ADD ON LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|-------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 46 | 26 | 33 | 41.25 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 85 | 46 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-2A | 3 | n/a | 1,853 | 1,902 | 1,959 | 2,029 | 2,128 | 2,269 | 2,410 | 2,551 | 2,692 | 2,833 | 2,975 | 3,116 | 3,257 | 3,398 | 3,539 | 2,466 | 2,608 | 2,748 |

ADD ON BARIATRIC



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 32 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,440 | 1,473 | 1,511 | 1,558 | 1,623 | 1,717 | 1,811 | 1,906 | 2,000 | 2,094 | 2,188 | 2,282 | 2,376 | 2,470 | 2,564 | 1,858 | 1,953 | 2,046 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Poly Arm Caps D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | WAP Wood (specify finish) \$209 UAP Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options Per Arm Panel

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 265 | 277 | 291 | 309 | 334 | 369 | 404 | 440 | 475 | 510 | 545 | 581 | 616 | 651 | 686 | 439 | 475 | 510 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | powder coat | removable covers | arm panels | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1441-A

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | H1F | B1L | WAP | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

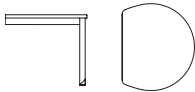
- European Beech Exposed Wood
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with Matching PVC Edge
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Overlay on 1441-E
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1441-E

MIDDLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1441-M | 21 | 23 | 16.5 | 20 | 15 | \$ 591 |

END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1441-E | 23 | 19 | 16.5 | 25 | 15 | \$ 800 |

CORNER 90° HANG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 1441-90 | 28 | 28 | 16.5 | 25 | 15 | \$ 724 |

OPTIONS

| Exposed Wood Finish | Powder Coat | Top |
|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion Antimicrobial technology | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL and TFL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Wood finish | powder coat | Top - Veneer finish, HPL or TFL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

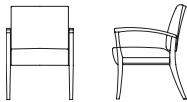
1441-M

| Exposed Wood Finish | Powder Coat | Top |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|
| MNW | H1F | X9 |

VOYAGE MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1520-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Field Replaceable Components
- European Beech Exposed Wood Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

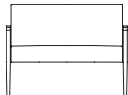
BASE CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 26.5 | 34 | 21 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 40 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-C | 1.5 | n/a | 1,014 | 1,039 | 1,067 | 1,102 | 1,152 | 1,222 | 1,293 | 1,363 | 1,434 | 1,504 | 1,575 | 1,645 | 1,716 | 1,786 | 1,857 | 1,334 | 1,406 | 1,475 |

BASE LOVESEAT



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 44.25 | 26.5 | 34 | 40.75 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 70 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-2 | 2.75 | n/a | 1,531 | 1,576 | 1,628 | 1,693 | 1,783 | 1,912 | 2,042 | 2,171 | 2,300 | 2,430 | 2,559 | 2,688 | 2,818 | 2,947 | 3,076 | 2,095 | 2,226 | 2,354 |

BASE BARIATRIC



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 33 | 26.5 | 34 | 30 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 55 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,303 | 1,336 | 1,374 | 1,421 | 1,486 | 1,580 | 1,674 | 1,769 | 1,863 | 1,957 | 2,051 | 2,145 | 2,239 | 2,333 | 2,427 | 1,721 | 1,816 | 1,909 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

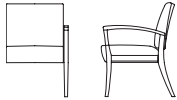
1520-C

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE MULTIPLE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1520-OBA rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Field Replaceable Components
- European Beech Exposed Wood Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

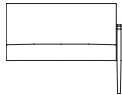
ADD ON CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.5 | 26.5 | 34 | 21 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 40 | 19 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-A | 1.5 | n/a | 876 | 901 | 929 | 964 | 1,014 | 1,084 | 1,155 | 1,225 | 1,296 | 1,366 | 1,437 | 1,507 | 1,578 | 1,648 | 1,719 | 1,196 | 1,268 | 1,337 |

ADD ON LOVESEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 42.75 | 26.5 | 34 | 40.75 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 70 | 35 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-2A | 2.75 | n/a | 1,380 | 1,425 | 1,477 | 1,542 | 1,632 | 1,761 | 1,891 | 2,020 | 2,149 | 2,279 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 2,667 | 2,796 | 2,925 | 1,944 | 2,075 | 2,203 |

ADD ON BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.5 | 26.5 | 34 | 30 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 55 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-OBA | 2 | n/a | 1,154 | 1,187 | 1,225 | 1,272 | 1,337 | 1,431 | 1,525 | 1,620 | 1,714 | 1,808 | 1,902 | 1,996 | 2,090 | 2,184 | 2,278 | 1,572 | 1,667 | 1,760 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$93 per arm cap | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1520-C

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE GANGING TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- European Beech Exposed Wood
- Top Options - Veneer or HPL with Matching PVC Edge
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides on 1520-E

MIDDLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1520-M | 21 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | \$ 373 |

END TABLE



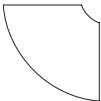
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|-------|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1520-E | 23 | 20.25 | 15 | 20 | 16 | \$ 535 |

CORNER 45° HANG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1520-45 | 21.75 | 20.75 | 15 | 20 | 13 | \$ 543 |

CORNER 90° HANG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1520-90 | 35.25 | 20.75 | 15 | 20 | 13 | \$ 661 |

OPTIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Exposed Wood Finish | Top |
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Exposed Wood Finish |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) |
| | See page 10 for full list of HPL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Wood finish | Top - Veneer finish or HPL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1520-E

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Exposed Wood Finish | Top |
| MNW | NWP |

EXAM STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Height Adjustable
- Pneumatic Lift
- Easy-Glide Casters
- Black Polyurethane Base

EXAM STOOL



| outside | | | seat diameter | | | adjustable | footring | arm | weight | cubic |
|---------|----|----|---------------|------|----|-------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | seat height | diameter | height | lbs. | feet |
| 26 | 26 | 20 | 15 | 18.5 | 20 | 20-27.5 | 18 | n/a | 17 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2400 | 0.5 | n/a | 398 | 406 | 416 | 427 | 444 | 467 | 491 | 514 | 538 | 561 | 585 | 608 | 632 | 655 | 679 | 524 | 547 | 570 |

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

2400

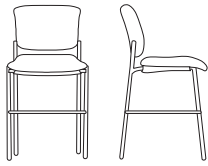
Fabric 1

Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze

STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Nylon Glides
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- Bar Height
- Clean-Thru Design

ARMLESS

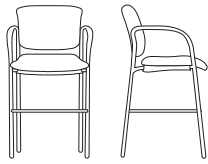


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.75 | 26 | 45 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 30.5 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | 39 | 24 |

- Armless

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| C2322 | 1.5 | 30 | 600 | 625 | 653 | 688 | 738 | 808 | 879 | 949 | 1,020 | 1,090 | 1,161 | 1,231 | 1,302 | 1,372 | 1,443 | 920 | 992 | 1,061 |

ARMS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 45 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 30.5 | 14.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 24 |

fixed black arms (BA)

8.5

36.5

42

fixed silver arms (SA)

8.5

36.5

42

- Fixed Arms

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| C2319 | 1.5 | 30 | 675 | 700 | 728 | 763 | 813 | 883 | 954 | 1,024 | 1,095 | 1,165 | 1,236 | 1,306 | 1,377 | 1,447 | 1,518 | 995 | 1,067 | 1,136 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms (C2319 Only) | Glides | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | BA Fixed Black Arms - Standard SA Fixed Silver Arms \$32 | W26 High Glides - Standard W34 Silver High Glides \$32 | X9 None - Standard BR1 Book Rack \$79 | X9 No Arms - Standard AF1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$41 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | glides | book rack | seat foam | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2322

| Frame | Arms (C2319 Only) | Glides | Book Rack | Seat Foam | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | BA | W26 | X9 | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
 - Armless
 - Basic Task Control
 - 20" Foot Ring
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

PLASTIC BACK MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| G5 plastic | 26 | 26 | 33/40.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 18.5/26 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 34.6 | 12.75 |
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 33/40.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 19/26.5 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 34.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 plastic | 26 | 26 | 36.5/46.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22/31.75 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 35.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 36.5/46.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22.5/32.25 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 35.6 | 12.75 |

- Nine plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 432 | 1 | 17.5 | 572 | 588 | 607 | 631 | 664 | 711 | 758 | 805 | 852 | 899 | 946 | 993 | 1,040 | 1,087 | 1,134 | 795 | 842 | 889 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 482 |

MESH BACK MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| G5 plastic | 26 | 26 | 32/39.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 18.5/26 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 33.6 | 12.75 |
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 32/39.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 19/26.5 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 33.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 plastic | 26 | 26 | 35.5/45.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22/31.75 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 34.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 35.5/45.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22.5/32.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 34.6 | 12.75 |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 432M | 1 | 17.5 | 625 | 641 | 660 | 684 | 717 | 764 | 811 | 858 | 905 | 952 | 999 | 1,046 | 1,093 | 1,140 | 1,187 | 848 | 895 | 942 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list |
| Plastic Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 535 |

OPTIONS

| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (432M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| G5 Mid Height (8") G6 Counter Height (10") | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Cylinder | base | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 432 | | | | | | |
| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (432M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
| G5 | B11 | W24 | BAT | | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
 - Armless
 - T4 Basic Task Control
 - 20" Foot Ring
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 33/40.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 19/26.5 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 38.8 | 12.75 |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 36.5/46.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22.5/32.25 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 39.8 | 12.75 |

- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 432UB | 1 | 29 | 623 | 639 | 658 | 682 | 715 | 762 | 809 | 856 | 903 | 950 | 997 | 1,044 | 1,091 | 1,138 | 1,185 | 846 | 893 | 940 |

OPTIONS

| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| G5 Mid Height (8") G6 Counter Height (10") | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Cylinder | base | casters/glides | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications

MODEL NUMBER

432UB

| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|----------|------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| G5 | B11 | W24 | BAT | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
 - Fixed Arm
 - Basic Task Control
 - 20" Foot Ring
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

PLASTIC BACK MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| G5 plastic | 26 | 26 | 33/40.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 18.5/26 | 16 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 37.6 | 12.75 |
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 33/40.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 19/26.5 | 16 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 37.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 plastic | 26 | 26 | 36.5/46.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22/31.75 | 16 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 38.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 36.5/46.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22.5/32.25 | 16 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 38.6 | 12.75 |

- Nine plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 439 | 1 | 17.5 | 620 | 636 | 655 | 679 | 712 | 759 | 806 | 853 | 900 | 947 | 994 | 1,041 | 1,088 | 1,135 | 1,182 | 843 | 890 | 937 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list | |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 529 | |

MESH BACK MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| G5 plastic | 26 | 26 | 32/39.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 18.5/26 | 15 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 36.6 | 12.75 |
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 32/39.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 19/26.5 | 15 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 36.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 plastic | 26 | 26 | 35.5/45.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22/31.75 | 15 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 37.6 | 12.75 |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 35.5/45.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22.5/32.25 | 15 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 37.6 | 12.75 |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 439M | 1 | 17.5 | 673 | 689 | 708 | 732 | 765 | 812 | 859 | 906 | 953 | 1,000 | 1,047 | 1,094 | 1,141 | 1,188 | 1,235 | 896 | 943 | 990 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list | |
| Plastic Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 582 | |

| OPTIONS | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (439M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
| G5 Mid Height (8") G6 Counter Height (10") | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER
SPECIFY: Cylinder | base | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 439 | | | | | | |
| Arms | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (439M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
| X9 | B11 | W24 | X9 | MBK | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
 - Fixed Arms
 - Basic Task Control
 - 20" Foot Ring
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 33/40.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 19/26.5 | 16 | 7 | 28/35.5 | 41.8 | 12.75 |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 36.5/46.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 22.5/32.25 | 16 | 7 | 31/41 | 42.8 | 12.75 |

- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 439UB | 1 | 29 | 671 | 687 | 706 | 730 | 763 | 810 | 857 | 904 | 951 | 998 | 1,045 | 1,092 | 1,139 | 1,186 | 1,233 | 894 | 941 | 988 |

OPTIONS

| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| G5 Mid Height (8") G6 Counter Height (10") | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Cylinder | base | casters/glides | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications

MODEL NUMBER

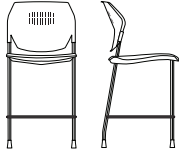
C439UB

| Cylinder | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|----------|------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| G5 | B11 | W24 | BAT | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Molded Seat Foam
- High Glides
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

PLASTIC BACK BAR HEIGHT



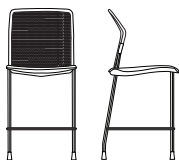
| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|------|--------------|----|------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 20.5 | 23.5 | 45 | 15.5 | 19 | 30 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 37.2 | 17 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 38.75 | | |
| uph. | 20.5 | 23.5 | 45 | 16 | 19 | 30.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 37.2 | 17 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 38.75 | | |

- Six plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 711 | 1 | 17.5 | 612 | 628 | 647 | 671 | 704 | 751 | 798 | 845 | 892 | 939 | 986 | 1,033 | 1,080 | 1,127 | 1,174 | 835 | 882 | 929 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list | |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 535 | |

MESH BACK BAR HEIGHT




| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 20.5 | 23.5 | 45.25 | 16 | 19 | 30.25 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 30.9 | 17 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 38.75 | | |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 711M | 1 | 17.5 | 609 | 625 | 644 | 668 | 701 | 748 | 795 | 842 | 889 | 936 | 983 | 1,030 | 1,077 | 1,124 | 1,171 | 832 | 879 | 926 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Plastic | Mesh Back (711M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---|---|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 No Arms - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Arm available in black only. | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. Available on Upholstered Seat only. | X9 None Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: A sample of all COM fabrics must be submitted to OFS for preliminary approval prior to shipment of fabric. See ofs.com for COM Ordering Instructions. |

HOW TO ORDER

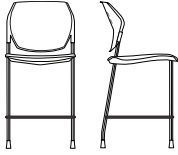
SPECIFY: Frame | arms | plastic | mesh back | seat material | seat foam | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 711 | | | | | | |
| Frame | Arms | Plastic | Mesh Back (711M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
| BF | X9 | BAT | MBK | Upholstered | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Black or Silver Wall Saver Frame
- Six Plastic Colors
- Standard High Glides
- Fixed Arm or Armless
- Molded Seat Foam
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT BAR HEIGHT




| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|--------------|----|----|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 20.5 | 23.5 | 45 | 16 | 19 | 30.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 39.2 | 17 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | 8 | 38.75 | 40.8 | |

- Six plastic colors
- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 711UB | 1 | 29 | 710 | 726 | 745 | 769 | 802 | 849 | 896 | 943 | 990 | 1,037 | 1,084 | 1,131 | 1,178 | 1,225 | 1,272 | 933 | 980 | 1,027 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Seat Foam | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| BF Black Frame SF Silver Frame | X9 No Arms - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Arm available in black only. | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White NOTE: Black plastic is standard on all upholstered backs unless otherwise specified. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | seat foam | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

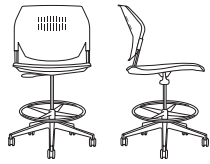
C711UB

| Frame | Arms | Seat Foam | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|-------|------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| BF | X9 | X9 | BLK | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
 - Molded Seat Foam
 - Basic Task Control
 - 20" Foot Ring
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.**

PLASTIC BACK MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------|------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| G5 plastic | 26 | 26 | 35/43 | 15.5 | 19 | 20/28 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 43.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 29.75/37.25 | | |
| G5 uph. | 26 | 26 | 35/43 | 16 | 19 | 20.25/28.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 43.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 29.75/37.25 | | |
| G6 plastic | 26 | 26 | 39/49 | 15.5 | 19 | 24/34 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 44.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 33.75/43.75 | | |
| G6 uph. | 26 | 26 | 39/49 | 16 | 19 | 24.25/34.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 44.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 33.75/43.75 | | |

- Six plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 | 1 | 17.5 | 681 | 697 | 716 | 740 | 773 | 820 | 867 | 914 | 961 | 1,008 | 1,055 | 1,102 | 1,149 | 1,196 | 1,243 | 904 | 951 | 998 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | list | |
| Plastic Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 604 | |

MESH BACK MID / COUNTER HEIGHT



| cylinder | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| G5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 35.5/43.5 | 16 | 19 | 20.5/28.5 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 39 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 29.75/37.25 | | |
| G6 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 38.5/48.5 | 16 | 19 | 24.5/34.5 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 40 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 33.75/43.75 | | |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 715M | 1 | 17.3 | 686 | 702 | 721 | 745 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 919 | 966 | 1,013 | 1,060 | 1,107 | 1,154 | 1,201 | 1,248 | 909 | 956 | 1,003 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Base | Cylinder | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (715M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------|--|--|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 Armless - Standard A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Arm available in black only. | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | G5 Counter Height (8") G6 Bar Height (10") | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | X9 None AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. Available on Upholstered Seat only. | X9 None Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | base | cylinder | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | seat material | seat foam | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 715 | | | | | | | | | |
| Frame | Arms | Base | Cylinder | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
| BF | X9 | B11 | G5 | W24 | BAT | | Upholstered | X9 | Grade 3 Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
 - Molded Seat Foam
 - Basic Task Control
 - 20" Foot Ring
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT MID / COUNTER HEIGHT




| cylinder | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| G5 | 26 | 26 | 35.25/43.25 | 16 | 18.5 | 20.25/28.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 44.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 29.75/37.25 | | |
| G6 | 26 | 26 | 39.25/49.25 | 16 | 18.5 | 24.25/34.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 45.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | 8 | 33.75/43.75 | | |

- Six plastic colors
- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 715UB | 1 | 29 | 777 | 793 | 812 | 836 | 869 | 916 | 963 | 1,010 | 1,057 | 1,104 | 1,151 | 1,198 | 1,245 | 1,292 | 1,339 | 1,000 | 1,047 | 1,094 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Base | Cylinder | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 Armless - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Arm available in black only. | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | G5 Counter Height (8") G6 Bar Height (10") | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | base | cylinder | casters/glides | plastic | seat foam | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

715UB

| Frame | Arms | Base | Cylinder | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Seat Foam | Fabric/Grade |
|-------|------|------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| BF | X9 | B11 | G5 | W24 | BAT | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

MID BACK CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
- Armless
- Plastic or Upholstered Seat

- Black Nylon Base
- Casters
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

PLASTIC BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 26 | 26 | 30.25/35.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 14.5/19.75 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 23.50 | 12.75 |
| uph. | 26 | 26 | 30.25/35.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 15/20.25 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 23.50 | 12.75 |

- Nine plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 422 | 1 | 17.5 | 412 | 428 | 447 | 471 | 504 | 551 | 598 | 645 | 692 | 739 | 786 | 833 | 880 | 927 | 974 | 635 | 682 | 729 |

list

Plastic Seat and Back \$ 321

MESH BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 26 | 26 | 29.25/34.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 14.5/19.75 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 23.50 | 12.75 |
| uph. | 26 | 26 | 29.25/34.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 15/20.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 23.50 | 12.75 |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 422M | 1 | 17.5 | 468 | 484 | 503 | 527 | 560 | 607 | 654 | 701 | 748 | 795 | 842 | 889 | 936 | 983 | 1,030 | 691 | 738 | 785 |

list

Plastic Seat \$ 378

OPTIONS

| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (422M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------|---|
| T4 Basic Task - Standard S1 Swivel Tilt \$38 | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship Black BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Control | base | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | seat material | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133 and upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

422

| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (422M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|---------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| T4 | B11 | W24 | BAT | | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

MID BACK CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
- Black Nylon Base
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- Armless
- Casters
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26 | 26 | 30.25/35.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 15/20.25 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 27.70 | 12.75 |

- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 422UB | 1 | 29 | 464 | 480 | 499 | 523 | 556 | 603 | 650 | 697 | 744 | 791 | 838 | 885 | 932 | 979 | 1,026 | 687 | 734 | 781 |

OPTIONS

| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| T4 Basic Task - Standard S1 Swivel Tilt \$38 | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Control | base | casters/glides | plastic | textile pattern and color.
See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| 422UB | | | | |
| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
| T4 | B11 | W24 | BAT | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

MID BACK CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Chrome Frame
- Fixed Arms
- Plastic or Upholstered Seat

- Black Nylon Base
- Casters
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

PLASTIC BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 26 | 26 | 30.25/35.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 14.5/19.75 | 16 | 7 | 23.5/28.5 | 23.50 | 12.75 |
| uph. | 26 | 26 | 30.25/35.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 15/20.25 | 16 | 7 | 23.5/28.5 | 25 | 12.75 |

- Nine plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 429 | 1 | 17.5 | 460 | 476 | 495 | 519 | 552 | 599 | 646 | 693 | 740 | 787 | 834 | 881 | 928 | 975 | 1,022 | 683 | 730 | 777 |

| | list |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Plastic Seat and Back | \$ 369 |

MESH BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 26 | 26 | 29.25/34.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 14.5/19.75 | 15 | 7 | 23.5/28.5 | 23.50 | 12.75 |
| uph. | 26 | 26 | 29.25/34.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 15/20.25 | 15 | 7 | 23.5/28.5 | 23.50 | 12.75 |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 429M | 1 | 17.5 | 516 | 532 | 551 | 575 | 608 | 655 | 702 | 749 | 796 | 843 | 890 | 937 | 984 | 1,031 | 1,078 | 739 | 786 | 833 |

| | control | list |
|--------------|---------|--------|
| Plastic Seat | T4 | \$ 425 |

OPTIONS

| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (429M Only) | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| T4 Basic Task - Standard S1 Swivel Tilt \$38 | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Control | base | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

429

| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back | Seat Material | Fabric/Grade |
|---------|------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| T4 | B11 | W24 | BAT | | Upholstered | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

MID BACK CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Back and Seat
- Chrome Frame
- Fixed Arm

- Black Nylon Base
- Casters
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.

NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26 | 26 | 30.25/35.5 | 17.75 | 18 | 15/20.25 | 16 | 7 | 23.5/28.5 | 27.70 | 12.75 |

- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 429UB | 1 | 29 | 512 | 528 | 547 | 571 | 604 | 651 | 698 | 745 | 792 | 839 | 886 | 933 | 980 | 1,027 | 1,074 | 735 | 782 | 829 |

OPTIONS

| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| T4 Basic Task - Standard S1 Swivel Tilt \$38 | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black BRD Bordeaux CHN Chestnut DPB Deep Blue SAG Sage SND Sand SLT Slate WHT White | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Control | base | casters/glides | plastic | textile pattern and color.

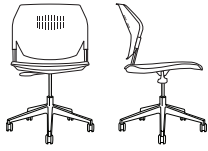
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| C429UB | | | | |
| Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
| T4 | B11 | W24 | BAT | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

TASK CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Casters
- All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- Molded Seat Foam
- Black Nylon Base
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

PLASTIC BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|----|--------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| plastic | 26 | 26 | 31/36 | 15.5 | 19 | 16/21 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 39.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | | 8 | 24.25/29.25 | |
| uph. | 26 | 26 | 31/36 | 16 | 19 | 16.25/21.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 39.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | | 8 | 24.25/29.25 | |

- Six plastic colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Upholstered Seat with Plastic Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 705 | 1 | 17.5 | 514 | 530 | 549 | 573 | 606 | 653 | 700 | 747 | 794 | 841 | 888 | 935 | 982 | 1,029 | 1,076 | 737 | 784 | 831 |

| | list |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Plastic Seat and Back | \$ 437 |

MESH BACK



| | w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|------|--------------|------------|----|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 26.5 | 26.5 | 31.25/36.5 | 16 | 19 | 16.25/21.25 | 16 | n/a | n/a | 34 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | | | 8 | 24.25/29.25 | |

- Three mesh back colors

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 705M | 1 | 17.5 | 513 | 529 | 548 | 572 | 605 | 652 | 699 | 746 | 793 | 840 | 887 | 934 | 981 | 1,028 | 1,075 | 736 | 783 | 830 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (705M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/ Grade |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------|---|---|
| BF Black SF Silver | X9 No Arms - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Available in black only. | T4 Basic Task - Standard S1 Swivel Tilt \$51 | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White | MBK Black MDG Dark Gray MSL Silver | Plastic Upholstered | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | X9 None Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | control | base | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | seat material | seat foam | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 705M | | | | | | | | | |
| Frame | Arms | Control | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Mesh Back (705M Only) | Seat Material | Seat Foam | Fabric/ Grade |
| BF | X9 | T4 | B11 | W24 | BAT | MBK | Upholstered | X9 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

TASK CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Back and Upholstered Seat
 - Black or Silver Frame
 - Fixed Arm or Armless
 - Molded Seat Foam
 - Black Nylon Base
 - Casters
 - All Styles Rated up to 300 lbs.
- NOTE: Add \$80 List for each fully assembled chair in carton.

UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT




| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26 | 26 | 31.25/36.25 | 16 | 18.5 | 16.25/21.25 | 15 | n/a | n/a | 40.5 | 12.75 |
| fixed arms (A5) | | | | | | | 8 | 24.25/29.25 | | |

- Six plastic colors
- Black plastic is standard on upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 705UB | 1 | 29 | 607 | 623 | 642 | 666 | 699 | 746 | 793 | 840 | 887 | 934 | 981 | 1,028 | 1,075 | 1,122 | 1,169 | 830 | 877 | 924 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Control | Seat Foam | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| BF Black Frame SF Silver Frame | X9 No Arms - Standard  A5 Fixed Arms \$50 NOTE: Arm available in black only. | T4 Basic Task - Standard S1 Swivel Tilt \$49 | X9 None - Standard AF1 1/2" Additional Seat Foam \$35 NOTE: Add additional 10% for COM. | B11 Black Nylon - Standard B12 Polished Aluminum \$100 | W24 Hard Wheel Casters - Standard W25 Soft Wheel Casters \$30 W6 2 1/4" High Glides \$30 | BAT Battleship BLK Black CHN Chestnut SAG Sage SLT Slate WHT White NOTE: Black plastic is standard on all upholstered backs unless otherwise specified. | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | control | seat foam | base | casters/glides | plastic | mesh back | textile pattern and color.
See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

705UB

| Frame | Arms | Control | Seat Foam | Base | Casters/Glides | Plastic | Fabric/Grade |
|-------|------|---------|-----------|------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| BF | X9 | T4 | X9 | B11 | W24 | BLK | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke |

EXAM STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Height Adjustable
- Pneumatic Lift
- Easy-Glide Casters
- Black Polyurethane Base

EXAM STOOL



| outside | | | seat diameter | | | adjustable | footring | arm | weight | cubic |
|---------|----|----|---------------|------|----|-------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | seat height | diameter | height | lbs. | feet |
| 26 | 26 | 20 | 15 | 18.5 | 20 | 20-27.5 | 18 | n/a | 17 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2400 | 0.5 | n/a | 398 | 406 | 416 | 427 | 444 | 467 | 491 | 514 | 538 | 561 | 585 | 608 | 632 | 655 | 679 | 524 | 547 | 570 |

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

2400

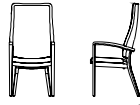
Fabric 1



Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze

HUG PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Detailed Seams
- European Beech Frame
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

PATIENT CHAIR



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | outside | | | seat | | | | | | | arm | | | | | | | | |
| | | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | seat to top of back | | | | height | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | | | | | |
| | | 24 | 26 | 46 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 27 | | | | 27 | 27 | | 24 | | | | | |
| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| 1225 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,146 | 1,187 | 1,234 | 1,293 | 1,375 | 1,493 | 1,610 | 1,728 | 1,845 | 1,963 | 2,081 | 2,198 | 2,316 | 2,433 | 2,551 | 1,661 | 1,780 | 1,896 |

OPTIONS

| Finish | Arm Cap | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | Resin \$52 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$485 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing. |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Finish | Arm Cap | Textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details

MODEL NUMBER

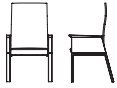
1225

| Finish | Arm Cap | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MNW | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE UPHOLSTERED BACK PATIENT CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arm with European Beech Arm Cap on 1926
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Arm Cap on 1926OA
- Wallsaver Design
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

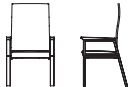
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, PATIENT CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 24.5 | 44 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 25.5 | 41 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1926 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,654 | 1,695 | 1,742 | 1,801 | 1,883 | 2,001 | 2,118 | 2,236 | 2,353 | 2,471 | 2,589 | 2,706 | 2,824 | 2,941 | 3,059 | 2,169 | 2,288 | 2,404 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS, PATIENT CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23 | 24.5 | 44 | 20.5 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 25.5 | 41 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1926OA | 1.75 | n/a | 1,676 | 1,705 | 1,738 | 1,779 | 1,836 | 1,919 | 2,001 | 2,083 | 2,166 | 2,248 | 2,330 | 2,413 | 2,495 | 2,577 | 2,659 | 2,045 | 2,128 | 2,210 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X3 Wood | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$231 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1926OA model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

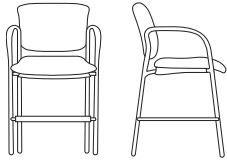
1926

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | BWT | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

EASY ACCESS STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Fixed Arms
- Floor Saver Swivel Glides
- Clean-Thru Design
- Rated up to 350 lbs.

EASY ACCESS





| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 25 | 39 | 16.5 | 18.25 | 24 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 32.5 | 44 | 18 |

- With arms only

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2419 | 1.5 | 30 | 727 | 752 | 780 | 815 | 865 | 935 | 1,006 | 1,076 | 1,147 | 1,217 | 1,288 | 1,358 | 1,429 | 1,499 | 1,570 | 1,047 | 1,119 | 1,188 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arms | Glides | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver |  BA Fixed Black Arms - Standard  SA Fixed Silver Arms \$32 | W37 Floor-Saver Swivel Glides - Standard W38 Felt Tip Swivel Glides \$22 | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | glides | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2419

| Frame | Arms | Glides | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | BA | W37 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM PATIENT CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 1625-MOTION Mechanism Designed Specifically with up to 8" of Smooth Travel
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

PATIENT CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 45 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 24 | 26.75 | 41 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1625 | 2 | n/a | 1,441 | 1,474 | 1,512 | 1,559 | 1,624 | 1,718 | 1,812 | 1,907 | 2,001 | 2,095 | 2,189 | 2,283 | 2,377 | 2,471 | 2,565 | 1,859 | 1,954 | 2,047 |

MOTION PATIENT CHAIR OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 45 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 24 | 26.75 | 50 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1625-MOTION | 2 | n/a | 1,891 | 1,924 | 1,962 | 2,009 | 2,074 | 2,168 | 2,262 | 2,357 | 2,451 | 2,545 | 2,639 | 2,733 | 2,827 | 2,921 | 3,015 | 2,309 | 2,404 | 2,497 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color \$196 NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1625

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | D1N | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY PANEL ARM PATIENT CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 1635-MOTION Mechanism Designed Specifically with up to 8" of Smooth Travel
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

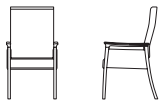
PATIENT CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 45 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 24 | 26.75 | 41 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1635 | 2.75 | n/a | 1,571 | 1,616 | 1,668 | 1,733 | 1,823 | 1,952 | 2,082 | 2,211 | 2,340 | 2,470 | 2,599 | 2,728 | 2,858 | 2,987 | 3,116 | 2,135 | 2,266 | 2,394 |

MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26 | 45 | 20.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 24 | 26.75 | 41 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1635-MOTION | 2.75 | n/a | 1,967 | 2,012 | 2,064 | 2,129 | 2,219 | 2,348 | 2,478 | 2,607 | 2,736 | 2,866 | 2,995 | 3,124 | 3,254 | 3,383 | 3,512 | 2,531 | 2,662 | 2,790 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

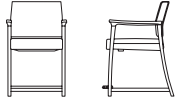
1635

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | D1N | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM EASY ACCESS CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 1625-MOTION Mechanism Designed Specifically with up to 8" of Smooth Travel
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

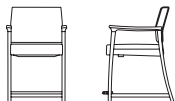
OPEN ARM EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 28.5 | 34 | 20.25 | 19 | 23.5 | 15 | 39 | 45 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1675 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,529 | 1,554 | 1,582 | 1,617 | 1,667 | 1,737 | 1,808 | 1,878 | 1,949 | 2,019 | 2,090 | 2,160 | 2,231 | 2,301 | 2,372 | 1,849 | 1,921 | 1,990 |

OPEN ARM MOTION EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 28.5 | 34 | 20.25 | 19 | 23.5 | 15 | 39 | 55 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1675-MOTION | 1.5 | n/a | 1,975 | 2,000 | 2,028 | 2,063 | 2,113 | 2,183 | 2,254 | 2,324 | 2,395 | 2,465 | 2,536 | 2,606 | 2,677 | 2,747 | 2,818 | 2,295 | 2,367 | 2,436 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

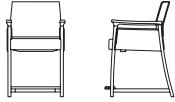
1675

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | D1N | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY PANEL ARM EASY ACCESS CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 1635-MOTION Mechanism Designed Specifically with up to 8" of Smooth Travel
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

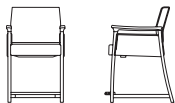
PANEL ARM EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 28.5 | 34 | 20.25 | 19 | 23.5 | 15 | 39 | 45 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1685 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,650 | 1,687 | 1,729 | 1,782 | 1,856 | 1,962 | 2,068 | 2,174 | 2,280 | 2,385 | 2,491 | 2,597 | 2,703 | 2,809 | 2,914 | 2,117 | 2,223 | 2,328 |

PANEL ARM MOTION EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 28.5 | 34 | 20.25 | 19 | 23.5 | 15 | 39 | 55 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1685-MOTION | 2.25 | n/a | 2,096 | 2,133 | 2,175 | 2,228 | 2,302 | 2,408 | 2,514 | 2,620 | 2,726 | 2,831 | 2,937 | 3,043 | 3,149 | 3,255 | 3,360 | 2,563 | 2,669 | 2,774 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

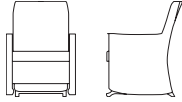
1685

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | D1N | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY GLIDER STANDARD FEATURES

- Glider Mechanism allows for 2-3 Inches of Glide Motion Front and Back
- Locking Knob for Transportation Located on Mechanism under Glider
- Upholstered Arm Panels with No Arm Caps comes Standard
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash if Wood Arm Caps are specified
- Plastic Glide comes Standard with Glider Mechanism
- Clean-Thru Design
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

GLIDER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of arm | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|-------|----|------------|------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 27.25 | 39.25 | 21 | 19.75 | 19.5 | 6.75 | 26.5 | 77 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1616 | 4.25 | n/a | 1,817 | 1,887 | 1,967 | 2,067 | 2,207 | 2,407 | 2,606 | 2,806 | 3,006 | 3,206 | 3,406 | 3,606 | 3,805 | 4,005 | 4,205 | 2,674 | 2,875 | 3,073 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash NOTE: Select wood species when A3 wood arm cap option is specified | A3 Wood (specify finish) Poly \$147 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$435 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

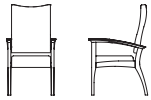
SPECIFY: Wood species (if applicable) | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | seat back | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1616 | | | |
| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
| A8S | A3 - MNW | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA PATIENT CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 1455-MOTION Mechanism Design Specific with up to 8° of Smooth Travel
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Arm Cap
- Wall-Saver Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

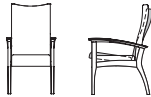
STATIONARY PATIENT CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 29 | 44 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 25.5 | 45 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1455 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,302 | 1,327 | 1,355 | 1,390 | 1,440 | 1,510 | 1,581 | 1,651 | 1,722 | 1,792 | 1,863 | 1,933 | 2,004 | 2,074 | 2,145 | 1,622 | 1,694 | 1,763 |

MOTION PATIENT CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 24 | 29 | 44 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 25.5 | 45 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1455-MOTION | 2.25 | n/a | 1,669 | 1,706 | 1,748 | 1,801 | 1,875 | 1,981 | 2,087 | 2,193 | 2,299 | 2,404 | 2,510 | 2,616 | 2,722 | 2,828 | 2,933 | 2,136 | 2,242 | 2,347 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Seat Back | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Available on 1455 only H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | seat back | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

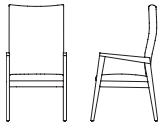
1455

| Arm Caps | Finish | Seat Back | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | L4 | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated to 500 lbs.
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

STATIONARY PATIENT CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.75 | 25.25 | 44 | 20.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1825 | 2 | n/a | 846 | 879 | 917 | 964 | 1,029 | 1,123 | 1,217 | 1,312 | 1,406 | 1,500 | 1,594 | 1,688 | 1,782 | 1,876 | 1,970 | 1,264 | 1,359 | 1,452 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin \$101 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | See page 9 for full list of finish options | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

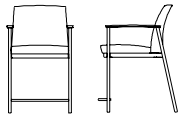
1825

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated to 500 lbs.
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

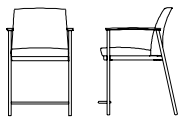
STATIONARY EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.75 | 27 | 39.5 | 20.25 | 20 | 24 | 15 | 8.5 | 28 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1875 | 1.5 | n/a | 916 | 941 | 969 | 1,004 | 1,054 | 1,124 | 1,195 | 1,265 | 1,336 | 1,406 | 1,477 | 1,547 | 1,618 | 1,688 | 1,759 | 1,236 | 1,308 | 1,377 |

MOTION SEAT EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 22.75 | 25.25 | 39.5 | 20.25 | 20 | 24 | 15 | 8.5 | 37 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1875-M | 1.75 | n/a | 1,492 | 1,521 | 1,554 | 1,595 | 1,652 | 1,735 | 1,817 | 1,899 | 1,982 | 2,064 | 2,146 | 2,229 | 2,311 | 2,393 | 2,475 | 1,861 | 1,944 | 2,026 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Foot Rest | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin \$50 per arm D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$93 per arm CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | C7V Black C8B Taupe C8A Grey | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$101 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1825

| Arm Caps | Finish | Foot Rest | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE PATIENT SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame
- Black Resin Arm Cap
- European Beech Wood Arm Cap is Optional
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg
- Field Replaceable Components

PATIENT CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 23.5 | 25 | 45 | 21.25 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 24 | 25.5 | 41 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1395 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,046 | 1,083 | 1,125 | 1,178 | 1,252 | 1,358 | 1,464 | 1,570 | 1,676 | 1,781 | 1,887 | 1,993 | 2,099 | 2,205 | 2,310 | 1,513 | 1,619 | 1,724 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|---|
| Standard D1N Black Resin | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$74 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

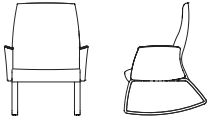
SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1395 | | | |
| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
| A3 - MBM | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SAVEN ROCKER STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Stationary Arms Standard without Arm Caps
- Polished Aluminum Cast Legs
- Wall-Saver Legs
- Black Rubber Flooring Track

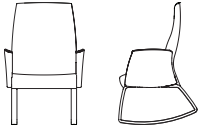
ROCKER



| outside | | | seat | | | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|------|------|----|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | |
| 30.75 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 24.5 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 60 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1476W | 3.25 | n/a | 1,572 | 1,634 | 1,704 | 1,792 | 1,916 | 2,092 | 2,269 | 2,445 | 2,621 | 2,798 | 2,974 | 3,150 | 3,327 | 3,503 | 3,679 | 2,331 | 2,509 | 2,683 |

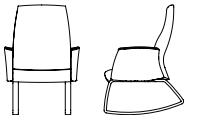
HIGH BACK ROCKER



| outside | | | seat | | | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|------|------|----|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | |
| 30.75 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 24.5 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 63 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1480W | 3.75 | n/a | 1,694 | 1,747 | 1,809 | 1,885 | 1,992 | 2,145 | 2,298 | 2,450 | 2,603 | 2,756 | 2,909 | 3,062 | 3,215 | 3,367 | 3,520 | 2,356 | 2,510 | 2,661 |

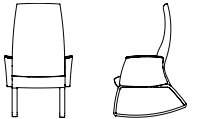
LITE ROCKER



| outside | | | seat | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|----|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
| 27.75 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 21.5 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 57 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1476 | 3 | n/a | 1,293 | 1,342 | 1,399 | 1,469 | 1,568 | 1,709 | 1,850 | 1,991 | 2,132 | 2,273 | 2,415 | 2,556 | 2,697 | 2,838 | 3,979 | 1,906 | 2,048 | 2,188 |

LITE/HIGH BACK ROCKER



| outside | | | seat | | | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|------|-------|----|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | |
| 27.75 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 21.25 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 60 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1480 | 3.25 | n/a | 1,496 | 1,549 | 1,611 | 1,687 | 1,794 | 1,947 | 2,100 | 2,252 | 2,405 | 2,558 | 2,711 | 2,864 | 3,017 | 3,169 | 3,322 | 2,158 | 2,312 | 2,463 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Legs | Head Pillow (1480 &1480W only) | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| X9 None - Standard | PAL Polished Aluminum - Standard | X9 None - Standard | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| A3 Wood \$80 pair Specify Finish | BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | G1F Adjustable Head Pillow | | |
| Poly \$50 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey | | | | |
| Solid Surface \$460 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | | | | NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing. |

| Head yds com (54") | Pillow Options sq ft col | GIF com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.5 | n/a | 110 | 118 | 128 | 139 | 156 | 179 | 203 | 226 | 250 | 273 | 297 | 320 | 344 | 367 | 391 | 236 | 269 | 282 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | Legs | Head Pillow | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2

MODEL NUMBER

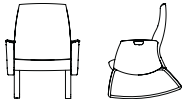
1476

| Arm Caps | Legs | Head Pillow | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|----------|------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | GIF | Grade 4, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 4, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SAVEN ROCKER STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Stationary Arms Standard without Arm Caps
- Polished Aluminum Cast Legs
- Wall-Saver Legs
- Black Rubber Flooring Track

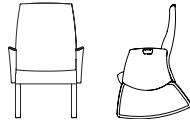
ROCKER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|------|------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 30.75 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 24.5 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 60 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1476W-MA | 3.25 | n/a | 1,772 | 1,825 | 1,887 | 1,963 | 2,070 | 2,223 | 2,376 | 2,528 | 2,681 | 2,834 | 2,987 | 3,140 | 3,293 | 3,445 | 3,598 | 2,434 | 2,588 | 2,739 |

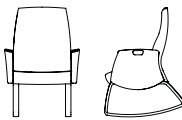
HIGH BACK ROCKER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|------|------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 30.75 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 24.5 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 63 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1480W-MA | 3.75 | n/a | 1,894 | 1,956 | 2,026 | 2,114 | 2,238 | 2,414 | 2,591 | 2,767 | 2,943 | 3,120 | 3,296 | 3,472 | 3,649 | 3,825 | 4,001 | 2,653 | 2,831 | 3,005 |

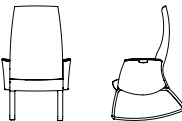
LITE ROCKER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|------|------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 27.75 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 21.5 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 57 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1476-MA | 3 | n/a | 1,493 | 1,542 | 1,599 | 1,669 | 1,768 | 1,909 | 2,050 | 2,191 | 2,332 | 2,473 | 2,615 | 2,756 | 2,897 | 3,038 | 3,179 | 2,106 | 2,248 | 2,388 |

LITE/HIGH BACK ROCKER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 27.75 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 21.25 | 20 | 16.75 | 24.75 | 60 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1480-MA | 3.25 | n/a | 1,696 | 1,749 | 1,811 | 1,887 | 1,994 | 2,147 | 2,300 | 2,452 | 2,605 | 2,758 | 2,911 | 3,064 | 3,217 | 3,369 | 3,522 | 2,358 | 2,512 | 2,663 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Legs | Motion Arm Lever | Head Pillow (1480-MA & 1480W-MA only) | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| A3 Wood - Standard Specify Finish Poly \$50 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$460 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | PAL Polished Aluminum - Standard BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey H1P Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze H1F Warm Grey | Specify Color H6M Black H6N Taupe H6P Grey | X9 None - Standard G1F Adjustable Head Pillow | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing. |

| Head Pillow Options G1F | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 0.5 | n/a | 110 | 118 | 128 | 139 | 156 | 179 | 203 | 226 | 250 | 273 | 297 | 320 | 344 | 367 | 391 | 236 | 269 | 282 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | Legs | Motion Arm Lever | Head Pillow | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2

MODEL NUMBER

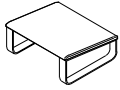
1476

| Arm Caps | Legs | Motion Arm Lever | Head Pillow | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|----------|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | X9 | H6M | G1F | Grade 4, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 4, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Slanted Top - Upholstered, Poly or Solid Surface
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Black Rubber Flooring Track

OTTOMAN, UPHOLSTERED TOP



| w | outside d | h | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|---|-------------|------------|
| 16 | 14 | 7 | 20 | 13 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1481 | 0.75 | n/a | 450 | 462 | 476 | 494 | 519 | 554 | 589 | 625 | 660 | 695 | 730 | 766 | 801 | 836 | 871 | 624 | 660 | 695 |

OTTOMAN, POLY TOP

| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|---|----|-------|--------|
| 1481-P | 16 | 14 | 7 | 20 | 13 | \$ 475 |

OTTOMAN, SOLID SURFACE TOP

| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|----|----|---|----|-------|--------|
| 1481-S | 16 | 14 | 7 | 20 | 13 | \$ 750 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Top | Fabric |
|---|---|---|
| Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| MSL Luster Grey - Standard | 1481 Upholstered | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |
| BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey | 1481-P Poly D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey 1481-S Solid Surface CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | top | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

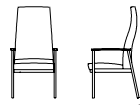
1481

| Powder Coat | Top | Fabric |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| MSL | D1N | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

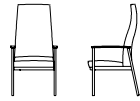
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Poly Arm Caps (specify color)
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

PATIENT CHAIR



| | yds | sq ft | com | col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| model | com (54") | col | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| 1478 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,066 | 1,103 | 1,145 | 1,198 | 1,272 | 1,378 | 1,484 | 1,590 | 1,696 | 1,801 | 1,907 | 2,013 | 2,119 | 2,225 | 2,330 | 1,533 | 1,639 | 1,744 |

MOTION BACK PATIENT CHAIR



| | yds | sq ft | com | col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| model | com (54") | col | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| 1478-M | 2.25 | n/a | 1,702 | 1,739 | 1,781 | 1,834 | 1,908 | 2,014 | 2,120 | 2,226 | 2,332 | 2,437 | 2,543 | 2,649 | 2,755 | 2,861 | 2,966 | 2,169 | 2,275 | |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Standard D1N Black Poly | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly A3 Wood (specify finish) Solid Surface \$220 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details

MODEL NUMBER

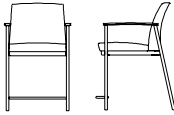
1478

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Wall-Saver Design
- Clean-Thru Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Black Poly Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Polyurethane Coated Steel Foot Rest (specify color)

EASY ACCESS CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|------|------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 25 | 26 | 40.5 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 23.75 | 15.25 | 25 | 60 | 24 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1474 | 1.5 | n/a | 1,163 | 1,188 | 1,216 | 1,251 | 1,301 | 1,371 | 1,442 | 1,512 | 1,583 | 1,653 | 1,724 | 1,794 | 1,865 | 1,935 | 2,006 | 1,483 | 1,555 | 1,624 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Foot Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Standard DIN Black Poly Arm Cap | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| DIM Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly A3 Wood Arm Caps (specify finish) Solid Surface \$220 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | C7V Black C8B Taupe C8A Grey | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1474

| Arm Caps | Legs | Foot Rest | Fabric 2 |
|----------|------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MSL | C7V | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- Slanted Upholstered Top
- Luster Grey POWder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Tight Cushion
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

PATIENT OTTOMAN



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|------|------|-------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 18 | 18.75 | 13.5 | 18 | 18.75 | 13.5 | N/A | N/A | 12 | 6 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1479 | 0.75 | n/a | 450 | 462 | 476 | 494 | 519 | 554 | 589 | 625 | 660 | 695 | 730 | 766 | 801 | 836 | 871 | 624 | 660 | 695 |

OPTIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
| Standard | Selection Required |
| MSL Luster Grey | |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric application see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1479

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
| MSL | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION METAL PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- 360° Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

PATIENT CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 46 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 27 | 25 | 65 | 25 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1477 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,244 | 1,285 | 1,332 | 1,391 | 1,473 | 1,591 | 1,708 | 1,826 | 1,943 | 2,061 | 2,179 | 2,296 | 2,414 | 2,531 | 2,649 | 1,759 | 1,878 | 1,994 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | Standard | Standard | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood | X9 No Selection of Option | H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | |
| D1N Poly (black) D1M Poly (taupe) D1P Poly (grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1447 model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

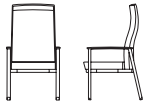
1477

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | H1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD PATIENT STANDARD FEATURES

- 360° Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

PATIENT CHAIR (SILVR ION WOOD)



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 46 | 21 | 18.5 | 19 | 27 | 25 | 65 | 25 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1447 | 2.5 | n/a | 1,667 | 1,708 | 1,755 | 1,814 | 1,896 | 2,014 | 2,131 | 2,249 | 2,366 | 2,484 | 2,602 | 2,719 | 2,837 | 2,954 | 3,072 | 2,182 | 2,301 | 2,417 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Standard A3 Wood | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard HIF Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (black) D1M Poly (taupe) D1P Poly (grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1447 model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | Available on 1447 only WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$418 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 528 | 540 | 554 | 572 | 597 | 632 | 667 | 703 | 738 | 773 | 808 | 844 | 879 | 914 | 949 | 702 | 738 | 773 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | arm panels (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

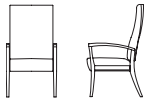
1447

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Arm Panel | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | HIF | WAP - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE PATIENT CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 1525-MOTION Mechanism Design Specific with up to 8° of Smooth Travel
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

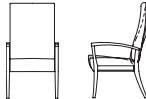
PATIENT CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26.5 | 43.5 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 25.5 | 45 | 25 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1525 | 2.25 | n/a | 1,158 | 1,195 | 1,237 | 1,290 | 1,364 | 1,470 | 1,576 | 1,682 | 1,788 | 1,893 | 1,999 | 2,105 | 2,211 | 2,317 | 2,422 | 1,625 | 1,731 | 1,836 |

MOTION PATIENT CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24 | 26.5 | 43.5 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 25.5 | 45 | 25 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1525-MOTION | 2.25 | n/a | 1,668 | 1,705 | 1,747 | 1,800 | 1,874 | 1,980 | 2,086 | 2,192 | 2,298 | 2,403 | 2,509 | 2,615 | 2,721 | 2,827 | 2,932 | 2,135 | 2,241 | 2,346 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Seat Back | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | L4 Back Bumper Guard \$183 | Available on 1525 only H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

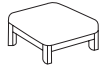
SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1525 | | | |
| Arm Caps | Seat Back | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
| A4 | L4 | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Slanted Upholstered Top
- Maple Exterior Frame and Legs
- Non-Marring Plastic Tack-In Glides

OTTOMAN



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 1112 | 20 | 19 | 12 | 20 | 4 |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | n/a | 572 | 588 | 607 | 631 | 664 | 711 | 758 | 805 | 852 | 899 | 946 | 993 | 1,040 | 1,087 | 1,134 | 795 | 842 | 889 |

OPTIONS

| Finish | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

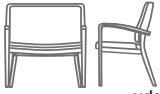
SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.


| MODEL NUMBER | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1112 | |
| Finish | Fabric 1 |
| MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

HUG BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Frame
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Rated to 500 lbs.
- Detailed Seams
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BARIATRIC CHAIR





| | | w | | outside d | | h | | sw | | seat sd | | sh | | seat to top of back | | | | arm height | | weight lbs. | | cubic feet | |
|--|--|------|--|-----------|--|------|--|----|--|---------|--|----|--|---------------------|--|--|--|------------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|
| | | 33.5 | | 26 | | 36.5 | | 30 | | 19 | | 19 | | 17.5 | | | | 27 | | 25.5 | | 19 | |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1215-OB | 2.25 | n/a | 1,286 | 1,323 | 1,365 | 1,418 | 1,492 | 1,598 | 1,704 | 1,810 | 1,916 | 2,021 | 2,127 | 2,233 | 2,339 | 2,445 | 2,550 | 1,753 | 1,859 | 1,964 |

OPTIONS

| Finish | Arm Cap | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | <p>Resin Pair \$52 D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey</p> <p>Solid Surface Pair \$485 CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink</p> | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | <p>Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color</p> <p>NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing</p> |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm Caps | Finish | Ferrules | Fabric

MODEL NUMBER

1215-OB

| Finish | Arm Cap | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MNW | X9 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

INTERLUDE UPHOLSTERED BACK BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 500 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- 1922-OB: Upholstered Arm Panel w/ European Beech Arm Cap
- 1922OA-OB: European Beech Open Arm Frame w/ Arm Cap
- Legs made of 1 x 2 16 Gauge Tubing (.06" Wall Thickness)
- Wallsaver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components

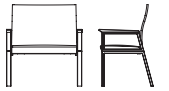
UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS, BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 34.5 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 47 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922-OB | 2.75 | n/a | 1,727 | 1,772 | 1,824 | 1,889 | 1,979 | 2,108 | 2,238 | 2,367 | 2,496 | 2,626 | 2,755 | 2,884 | 3,014 | 3,143 | 3,272 | 2,291 | 2,422 | 2,550 |

UPHOLSTERED BACK W/ OPEN ARMS BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 34.5 | 24.5 | 36.75 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 17.75 | 25.5 | 42 | 27 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1922OA-OB | 2.5 | n/a | 1,747 | 1,788 | 1,835 | 1,894 | 1,976 | 2,094 | 2,211 | 2,329 | 2,446 | 2,564 | 2,682 | 2,799 | 2,917 | 3,034 | 3,152 | 2,262 | 2,381 | 2,497 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Standard A3 Wood | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$231 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1922OA-OB model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1922-OB

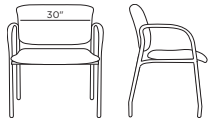
| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A3 | MLC | BWT | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

HEAVY-DUTY GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Fixed Arms
- Floor-Saver Swivel Glides
- Clean-Thru Design
- Heavy-Duty Rated up to 500 lbs. on 30" and 1000 lbs. on 42" with Swivel Glides

NOTE: Optional Dolly and Ganging Device sold on page 278.

BARIATRIC GUEST 30"

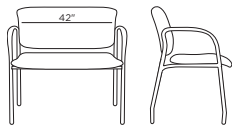


| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.75 | 27.75 | 33 | 30.75 | 18.75 | 18 | 14.75 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 28 |
| fixed black arm pads (BP) | | | | | | | 9.5 | 27.5 | 61 | |
| fixed silver arm pads (SP) | | | | | | | 9.5 | 27.5 | 61 | |

- With arms only

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2439 | 2.5 | 50 | 836 | 877 | 924 | 983 | 1,065 | 1,183 | 1,300 | 1,418 | 1,535 | 1,653 | 1,771 | 1,888 | 2,006 | 2,123 | 2,241 | 1,351 | 1,470 | 1,586 |

BARIATRIC GUEST 42"



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | inside back | arm height | from floor | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 46.5 | 27.75 | 33 | 42.5 | 18.75 | 18 | 14.75 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 36 |
| fixed black arm pads (BP) | | | | | | | 9.5 | 27.5 | 80 | |
| fixed silver arm pads (SP) | | | | | | | 9.5 | 27.5 | 80 | |

- With arms only

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C2449 | 2.5 | 50 | 1,049 | 1,090 | 1,137 | 1,196 | 1,278 | 1,396 | 1,513 | 1,631 | 1,748 | 1,866 | 1,984 | 2,101 | 2,219 | 2,336 | 2,454 | 1,564 | 1,683 | 1,799 |

OPTIONS

| Frame | Arm Pads | Glides | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BF Black SF Silver | BP Fixed Black Arm Pads - Standard SP Fixed Silver Arm Pads \$32 | W37 Floor-Saver Swivel Glides - Standard W38 Felt Tip Swivel Glides \$22 | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color | Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame | arms | glides | fabric 1 | fabric 2

See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications.

MODEL NUMBER

C2439

| Frame | Arm Pads | Glides | Fabric 1 | Fabric 2 |
|-------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF | BP | W37 | Grade 3, Momentum, Hue, Smoke | Grade 3, Momentum, Epic, Limestone |

MODERN AMENITY OPEN ARM/PANEL ARM BARIATRIC CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 500 lbs.
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Wood Arm Cap
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

BARIATRIC CHAIR, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 33 | 26 | 34.5 | 29.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 55 | 26 |

- Upholstered Seat and Back

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1600-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,512 | 1,545 | 1,583 | 1,630 | 1,695 | 1,789 | 1,883 | 1,978 | 2,072 | 2,166 | 2,260 | 2,354 | 2,448 | 2,542 | 2,636 | 1,930 | 2,025 | 2,118 |

BARIATRIC CHAIR, PANEL ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 33 | 26 | 34.5 | 29.75 | 22.25 | 19 | 15 | 26.75 | 59 | 26 |

- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1610-OB | 2.75 | n/a | 1,605 | 1,650 | 1,702 | 1,767 | 1,857 | 1,986 | 2,116 | 2,245 | 2,374 | 2,504 | 2,633 | 2,762 | 2,892 | 3,021 | 3,150 | 2,169 | 2,300 | 2,428 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$109 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$624 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood Species | arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1600-OB

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A8S | D1N | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- 1408-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- 1408-K rated for 1,000 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Open Wood Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 34 | 27.5 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 50 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,478 | 1,511 | 1,549 | 1,596 | 1,661 | 1,755 | 1,849 | 1,944 | 2,038 | 2,132 | 2,226 | 2,320 | 2,414 | 2,508 | 2,602 | 1,896 | 1,991 | 2,084 |

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | | |
| 35 | 27.5 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 18 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 67 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-K | 2 | n/a | 1,810 | 1,843 | 1,881 | 1,928 | 1,993 | 2,087 | 2,181 | 2,276 | 2,370 | 2,464 | 2,558 | 2,652 | 2,746 | 2,840 | 2,934 | 2,228 | 2,323 | 2,416 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Standard | Selection Required | Standard | Selection Required |
| X9 No Arm Cap | | X9 No Selection of Option | |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

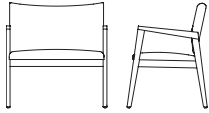
1408-OB

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REIN+ BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated to 500 lbs.
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Can be Ganged to other Rein+ Units using 1810-G or 1810-TG

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.75 | 25.25 | 32.5 | 29.25 | 20 | 17.5 | 15 | 25.5 | 35 | 23 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1810-OB | 2 | n/a | 947 | 980 | 1,018 | 1,065 | 1,130 | 1,224 | 1,318 | 1,413 | 1,507 | 1,601 | 1,695 | 1,789 | 1,883 | 1,977 | 2,071 | 1,365 | 1,460 | 1,553 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Resin Pair \$101 D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface Pair \$185 CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1810-OB

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RULE OF THREE BARIATRIC SEATING STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 500 lbs.
- 3/4" Tubular Bent Luster Grey Powder Coated Metal Frame
- Black Resin Arm Cap
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Spring Seat Construction
- Clean-Thru Design
- Wall-Saver Design
- Tight Cushion
- White Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg
- Field Replaceable Components

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|--------------|-------|----|------------|------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 32.25 | 25 | 31.75 | 30 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 38 | 33 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1392-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,138 | 1,171 | 1,209 | 1,256 | 1,321 | 1,415 | 1,509 | 1,604 | 1,698 | 1,792 | 1,886 | 1,980 | 2,074 | 2,168 | 2,262 | 1,556 | 1,651 | 1,744 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Standard DIN Black Resin | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$74 pair | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

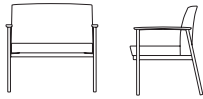
1392-OB

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MNW | MSL | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SERONY BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Wall-Saver Design
- Clean-Thru Design
- Tight Cushion
- Luster Grey Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- Black Poly Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BARIATRIC



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 15.25 | 25 | 58 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1472-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,145 | 1,178 | 1,216 | 1,263 | 1,328 | 1,422 | 1,516 | 1,611 | 1,705 | 1,799 | 1,893 | 1,987 | 2,081 | 2,175 | 2,269 | 1,563 | 1,658 | 1,751 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|
| Standard D1N Black Poly | Standard MSL Luster Grey | Selection Required |
| D1M Taupe Poly D1P Grey Poly A3 Wood (specify finish) Solid Surface \$220 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | Fabric : Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

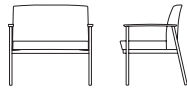
SPECIFY: Arm Caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1472 | | |
| ARM CAPS | POWDER COAT | FABRIC 1 |
| D1N | MSL | GRADE 5, MOMENTUM, ROW, BREEZE |

SILVR ION METAL BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- 1471-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- 1471-K rated for 1,000 lbs.
- 360° Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Wall-Saver Design
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- European Beech Arm Caps
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,342 | 1,375 | 1,413 | 1,460 | 1,525 | 1,619 | 1,713 | 1,808 | 1,902 | 1,996 | 2,090 | 2,184 | 2,278 | 2,372 | 2,466 | 1,760 | 1,855 | 1,948 |

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1471-K | 2 | n/a | 1,342 | 1,375 | 1,413 | 1,460 | 1,525 | 1,619 | 1,713 | 1,808 | 1,902 | 1,996 | 2,090 | 2,184 | 2,278 | 2,372 | 2,466 | 1,760 | 1,855 | 1,948 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|---|
| Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap (specify finish) | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (black) D1M Poly (taupe) D1N Poly (grey) | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

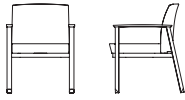
1471-OB

| Arm Caps | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | H1F | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

SILVR ION WOOD BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- 1441-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- 1441-K rated for 1,000 lbs.
- 360° Clean-Thru Design
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal
- European Beech Arm Caps and Overlay on Legs
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,758 | 1,791 | 1,829 | 1,876 | 1,941 | 2,035 | 2,129 | 2,224 | 2,318 | 2,412 | 2,506 | 2,600 | 2,694 | 2,788 | 2,882 | 2,176 | 2,271 | 2,364 |

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34.5 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 18.5 | 19 | 14.25 | 25 | 72 | 26 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1441-K | 2 | n/a | 1,758 | 1,791 | 1,829 | 1,876 | 1,941 | 2,035 | 2,129 | 2,224 | 2,318 | 2,412 | 2,506 | 2,600 | 2,694 | 2,788 | 2,882 | 2,176 | 2,271 | 2,364 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Standard A3 Wood Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| D1N Poly (black) D1M Poly (taupe) D1N Poly (grey) | See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion antimicrobial technology | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | WAP Pair of Wood (specify finish) \$418 UAP Pair of Upholstered (specify textile) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Arm Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 529 | 541 | 555 | 573 | 598 | 633 | 668 | 704 | 739 | 774 | 809 | 845 | 880 | 915 | 950 | 703 | 739 | 774 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | powder coat | removable covers | arm panels | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

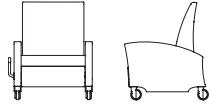
1441-OB

| Arm Caps | Finish | Powder Coat | Removable Covers | Arm Panels | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| D1N | MLC | H1F | H7 | WAP - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE BARIATRIC RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 750 lbs.
- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arms on 1507-OB
- Upholstered Arm Panels with European Beech Open Arm Frame on 1507WA-OB
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

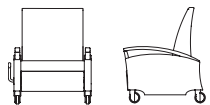
CLOSED ARM BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 39 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 29 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 153 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1507-OB | 6.5 | n/a | 3,706 | 3,813 | 3,935 | 4,088 | 4,302 | 4,608 | 4,913 | 5,219 | 5,525 | 5,830 | 6,136 | 6,442 | 6,747 | 7,053 | 7,359 | 5,001 | 5,309 | 5,612 |

OPEN ARM BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 39 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 29 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 153 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1507WA-OB | 6.5 | n/a | 4,147 | 4,254 | 4,376 | 4,529 | 4,743 | 5,049 | 5,354 | 5,660 | 5,966 | 6,271 | 6,577 | 6,883 | 7,188 | 7,494 | 7,800 | 5,442 | 5,750 | 6,053 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Finish (1507WA-OB only) | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests (not available on 1507WA-OB) G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord (not available on 1507WA-OB) \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord (not available on 1507WA-OB) \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 84 | 96 | 110 | 128 | 153 | 188 | 223 | 259 | 294 | 329 | 364 | 400 | 435 | 470 | 505 | 258 | 294 | 329 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (1507WA-OB only) | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

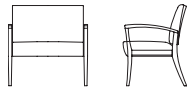
MODEL NUMBER

| 1507WA-OB | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Finish (1507WA-OB only) | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
| X9 | MLC | K9 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE BARIATRIC STANDARD FEATURES

- 1520-OB rated for 500 lbs.
- 1520-K rated for 1,000 lbs.
- Clean-Thru Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Wall-Saver Design
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

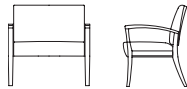
BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 33 | 26.5 | 34 | 30 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 55 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-OB | 2 | n/a | 1,303 | 1,336 | 1,374 | 1,421 | 1,486 | 1,580 | 1,674 | 1,769 | 1,863 | 1,957 | 2,051 | 2,145 | 2,239 | 2,333 | 2,427 | 1,721 | 1,816 | 1,909 |

BARIATRIC CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34 | 26.5 | 34 | 30 | 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 25.5 | 60 | 28 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1520-K | 2 | n/a | 1,417 | 1,450 | 1,488 | 1,535 | 1,600 | 1,694 | 1,788 | 1,883 | 1,977 | 2,071 | 2,165 | 2,259 | 2,353 | 2,447 | 2,541 | 1,835 | 1,930 | 2,023 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Standard | Selection Required | Standard | Selection Required |
| X9 No Arm Cap | | X9 No Selection of Option | |
| A4 Poly (black) \$185 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$196 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$98 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$98 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

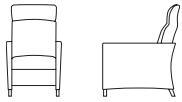
1520-OB

| Arm Caps | Finish | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | MLC | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

AMENITY THREE-POSITION CLOSED & OPEN ARM RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Three-Position Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Arms with Maple Wood Legs on 1377
- Trendelenburg Mechanism Activated via a Release Lever located on the Outside Back of the Recliner
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Maple Exterior Frame with Open Arms on 1377-OA
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Tight Cushion

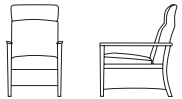
THREE-POSITION CLOSED ARM RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 34 | 43 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 18 | 29 | 25 | 68 | 90 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1377 | 6.5 | n/a | 2,856 | 2,963 | 3,085 | 3,238 | 3,452 | 3,758 | 4,063 | 4,369 | 4,675 | 4,980 | 5,286 | 5,592 | 5,897 | 6,203 | 6,509 | 4,151 | 4,459 | 4,762 |

THREE-POSITION OPEN ARM RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 34 | 43 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 18 | 29 | 25 | 68 | 90 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1377-OA | 4.5 | n/a | 2,688 | 2,762 | 2,847 | 2,953 | 3,101 | 3,312 | 3,524 | 3,735 | 3,947 | 4,159 | 4,370 | 4,582 | 4,793 | 5,005 | 5,217 | 3,593 | 3,807 | 4,016 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Mechanism | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) (available on 1377) \$247 pair A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1377-OA model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (available on 1377) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | K8 Casters (set of 4) (front locking) (available on 1377) \$288 | L3 Trendelenburg \$238 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap/wood finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster | mechanism | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

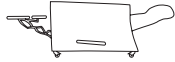
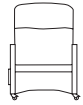
1377

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Mechanism | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | X9 | K9 - LC3 | L2 | K8 | L3 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

AMENITY RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 4" Swivel Front Casters with Brake, 4" Fixed Rear
- 1614 rated for 750 lbs.

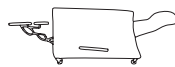
RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 31.5 | 39 | 44 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 30 | 25.5 | 72 | 130 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1607 | 6.25 | n/a | 3,119 | 3,222 | 3,339 | 3,486 | 3,692 | 3,986 | 4,280 | 4,574 | 4,868 | 5,162 | 5,455 | 5,749 | 6,043 | 6,337 | 6,631 | 4,366 | 4,662 | 4,953 |

BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 38 | 38 | 48 | 28 | 21 | 20 | 33 | 27 | 76 | 150 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1614 | 8.25 | n/a | 3,840 | 3,976 | 4,131 | 4,325 | 4,596 | 4,984 | 5,372 | 5,760 | 6,148 | 6,536 | 6,924 | 7,312 | 7,700 | 8,088 | 8,476 | 5,476 | 5,867 | 6,252 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Attachments | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

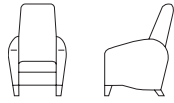
1607

| Arm Caps | Attachments | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

AMICO THREE-POSITION RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Three-Position Recliner Mechanism
- Tight Cushion
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tapered European Beech Legs

THREE-POSITION RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28.5 | 35 | 42 | 21.5 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 27 | 62 | 102 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1659-R | 6.25 | n/a | 2,545 | 2,648 | 2,765 | 2,912 | 3,118 | 3,412 | 3,706 | 4,000 | 4,294 | 4,588 | 4,881 | 5,175 | 5,469 | 5,763 | 6,057 | 3,792 | 4,088 | 4,379 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | K8 Casters (set of 4) (front locking) \$288 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster | mechanism | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

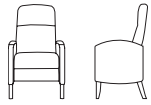
1659-R

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | K8 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

CORONADO THREE-POSITION RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Three-Position Recliner Mechanism
- Tight Cushion
- 4" Swivel Front Casters with Brake, 4" Fixed Rear
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tapered Maple Legs on 1707
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

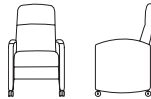
THREE-POSITION HIGH LEG RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 36 | 43 | 21.5 | 21 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 65 | 102 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1707 | 5.75 | n/a | 2,791 | 2,886 | 2,994 | 3,129 | 3,318 | 3,589 | 3,859 | 4,129 | 4,400 | 4,670 | 4,941 | 5,211 | 5,481 | 5,752 | 6,022 | 3,940 | 4,213 | 4,480 |

THREE-POSITION RECLINER WITH CASTERS



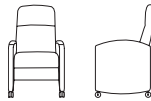
| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 36 | 43 | 21.5 | 21 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 65 | 96 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1707C | 5.75 | n/a | 2,703 | 2,798 | 2,906 | 3,041 | 3,230 | 3,501 | 3,771 | 4,041 | 4,312 | 4,582 | 4,853 | 5,123 | 5,393 | 5,664 | 5,934 | 3,852 | 4,125 | 4,392 |

CORONADO WALL-SAVER RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Direct Drive Activation Synchronizes Right and Left Sides for Easy Opening
- Wall Clearance of 2.5"
- Tight Cushion
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

WALL-SAVER RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 27 | 36 | 42.5 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 26.5 | 65 | 88 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1727 | 6.25 | n/a | 3,123 | 3,226 | 3,343 | 3,490 | 3,696 | 3,990 | 4,284 | 4,578 | 4,872 | 5,166 | 5,459 | 5,753 | 6,047 | 6,341 | 6,635 | 4,370 | 4,666 | 4,957 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1707 model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | K8 Casters (set of 4) (front locking) (available on 1727 only) \$288 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap/wood finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

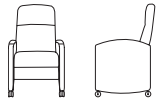
1707

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | K8 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

CORONADO WALL-SAVER RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Direct Drive Activation Synchronizes Right and Left Sides for Easy Opening
- Wall Clearance of 2.5"
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

WALL-SAVER RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 27 | 36 | 42.5 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 26.5 | 65 | 88 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1727 | 6.25 | n/a | 3,123 | 3,226 | 3,343 | 3,490 | 3,696 | 3,990 | 4,284 | 4,578 | 4,872 | 5,166 | 5,459 | 5,753 | 6,047 | 6,341 | 6,635 | 4,370 | 4,666 | 4,957 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: Select finish when 1707 model or A3 wood arm cap option is specified | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | K8 Casters (set of 4) (front locking) (available on 1727 only) \$288 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap/wood finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

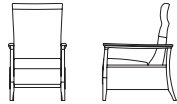
1707

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | K8 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY THREE-POSITION OPEN ARM RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Three-Position Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Frame
- Open Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

OPEN ARM THREE-POSITION RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 33.25 | 44 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 25.25 | 68.5 | 87 | 36 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1677-OA | 4.25 | n/a | 2,482 | 2,552 | 2,632 | 2,732 | 2,872 | 3,072 | 3,271 | 3,471 | 3,671 | 3,871 | 4,071 | 4,271 | 4,470 | 4,670 | 4,870 | 3,339 | 3,540 | 3,738 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Attachment | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | attachment | seat back | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

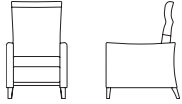
1677-OA

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Attachment | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A8T | A3 | MLC | DBH | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY THREE-POSITION CLOSED ARM RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Three-Position Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Must specify European Beech or American Ash Legs
- Upholstered Arm Panel with No Arm Cap is Standard
- Wall-Saver Design
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

CLOSED ARM THREE-POSITION RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 33.25 | 44 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 25.25 | 68.5 | 87 | 36 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1677 | 6 | n/a | 2,213 | 2,312 | 2,425 | 2,566 | 2,763 | 3,045 | 3,327 | 3,610 | 3,892 | 4,174 | 4,456 | 4,738 | 5,020 | 5,302 | 5,585 | 3,411 | 3,695 | 3,974 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | A3 Wood (specify finish) Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | arm caps | wood finish | attachments | seat back | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

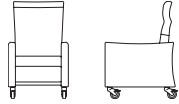
1677

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A8T | A3 | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L4 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY THREE-POSITION CLOSED ARM RECLINER WITH CASTERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Three-Position Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Upholstered Arm Panel without Arm Cap is Standard
- 2 - 5" Individual Locking Back Casters Standard (Black)
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

CLOSED ARM THREE-POSITION W/ CASTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 26.5 | 33.25 | 44 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 25.25 | 68.5 | 87 | 36 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1677C | 6 | n/a | 2,629 | 2,728 | 2,841 | 2,982 | 3,179 | 3,461 | 3,743 | 4,026 | 4,308 | 4,590 | 4,872 | 5,154 | 5,436 | 5,718 | 6,001 | 3,827 | 4,111 | 4,390 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Attachments | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash NOTE: Select wood species when A3 wood arm cap option is specified | A3 Wood (specify finish) Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species (if applicable) | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

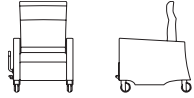
1677C

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Attachments | Seat Back | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A8T | A3 - MNW | K9 - LC3 | L2 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Release Lever
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 34 | 39 | 48 | 24 | 20 | 20.25 | 30 | 28 | 72 | 145 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1307 | 6 | n/a | 3,604 | 3,703 | 3,816 | 3,957 | 4,154 | 4,436 | 4,718 | 5,001 | 5,283 | 5,565 | 5,847 | 6,129 | 6,411 | 6,693 | 6,976 | 4,802 | 5,086 | 5,365 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash NOTE: Select wood species when A3 wood arm cap option is specified | A3 Wood (specify finish) \$163 pair Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Black Locking Casters CLC Central \$980 K8 Individual Black Locking Casters B9S Central \$980 B9R Individual White Locking Casters E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species (if applicable) | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable cover | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

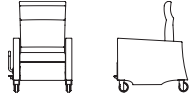
1307

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | D1N | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY LITE RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Release Lever
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

LITE RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 32 | 39 | 48 | 22 | 20 | 20.25 | 27.75 | 28 | 72 | 145 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1307-SR | 6 | n/a | 3,116 | 3,215 | 3,328 | 3,469 | 3,666 | 3,948 | 4,230 | 4,513 | 4,795 | 5,077 | 5,359 | 5,641 | 5,923 | 6,205 | 6,488 | 4,314 | 4,598 | 4,877 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash NOTE: Select wood species when A3 wood arm cap option is specified | A3 Wood (specify finish) \$163 pair Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Black Locking Casters CLC Central \$980 K8 Individual Black Locking Casters B9S Central \$980 B9R Individual White Locking Casters E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species (if applicable) | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable cover | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

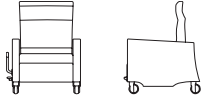
1307-SR

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | D1N | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY BARIATRIC RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 750 lbs.
- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Release Lever
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 39 | 39 | 48 | 29 | 20 | 20.25 | 30 | 28 | 72 | 155 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1307-OB | 6.5 | n/a | 3,789 | 3,896 | 4,018 | 4,171 | 4,385 | 4,691 | 4,996 | 5,302 | 5,608 | 5,913 | 6,219 | 6,525 | 6,830 | 7,136 | 7,442 | 5,084 | 5,392 | 5,695 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash NOTE: Select wood species when A3 wood arm cap option is specified | A3 Wood (specify finish) \$163 pair Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Black Locking Casters CLC Central \$980 K8 Individual Black Locking Casters B9S Central \$980 B9R Individual White Locking Casters E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species (if applicable) | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable cover | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

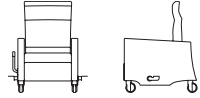
1307-OB

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | D1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

MODERN AMENITY RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted Heavy Gauge Stamped Steel Lay Flat Recliner Mechanism with Heavy Steel Trendelenburg Release
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Release Lever
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG



| | outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | extended | weight | cubic |
|--|---------|----|----|------|----|-------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| | w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | length | lbs. | feet |
| | 40.75 | 39 | 48 | 24 | 20 | 20.25 | 30 | 28 | 72 | 168 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1317 | 6 | n/a | 4,062 | 4,161 | 4,274 | 4,415 | 4,612 | 4,894 | 5,176 | 5,459 | 5,741 | 6,023 | 6,305 | 6,587 | 6,869 | 7,151 | 7,434 | 5,260 | 5,544 | 5,823 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash NOTE: Select wood species when A3 wood arm cap option is specified | A3 Wood (specify finish) \$163 pair Poly \$210 pair D1N Black D1M Taupe D1P Grey Solid Surface \$615 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | Black Locking Casters CLC Central \$980 K8 Individual Black Locking Casters B9S Central \$980 B9R Individual White Locking Casters E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species (if applicable) | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable cover | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

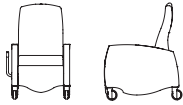
1317

| Wood Species | Arm Caps | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|--------------|----------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | D1N | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | B1L | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34 | 36 | 47 | 24 | 20 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28 | 75 | 135 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-R | 6.5 | n/a | 3,400 | 3,507 | 3,629 | 3,782 | 3,996 | 4,302 | 4,607 | 4,913 | 5,219 | 5,524 | 5,830 | 6,136 | 6,441 | 6,747 | 7,053 | 4,695 | 5,003 | 5,306 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) FIW Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) FIH Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

Head Rest Options FIW

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 614 | 626 | 640 | 658 | 683 | 718 | 753 | 789 | 824 | 859 | 894 | 930 | 965 | 1,000 | 1,035 | 788 | 824 | 859 |

Head Rest Options FIH

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,114 | 1,126 | 1,140 | 1,158 | 1,183 | 1,218 | 1,253 | 1,289 | 1,324 | 1,359 | 1,394 | 1,430 | 1,465 | 1,500 | 1,535 | 1,288 | 1,324 | 1,359 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

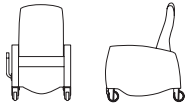
1408-R

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA LITE RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake
- Tight Cushion

LITE RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 32 | 36 | 46 | 22 | 20 | 20.25 | 27.5 | 28 | n/a | 135 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-SR | 6 | n/a | 3,228 | 3,327 | 3,440 | 3,581 | 3,778 | 4,060 | 4,342 | 4,625 | 4,907 | 5,189 | 5,471 | 5,753 | 6,035 | 6,317 | 6,600 | 4,426 | 4,710 | 4,989 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

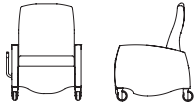
1408-SR

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA BARIATRIC RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 750 lbs.
- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|----|----|------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 36 | 36 | 47 | 29 | 20 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28 | 75 | 155 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-R-OB | 7 | n/a | 4,221 | 4,336 | 4,468 | 4,632 | 4,863 | 5,192 | 5,521 | 5,850 | 6,180 | 6,509 | 6,838 | 7,167 | 7,496 | 7,825 | 8,154 | 5,614 | 5,946 | 6,271 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

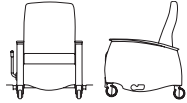
1408-R-OB

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted Heavy Gauge Stamped Steel Lay Flat Recliner Mechanism with Heavy Steel Trendelenburg Release
- Trendelenburg Mechanism Activated via a Release Lever located at the Bottom of the Left and Right Arm Panels
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 39 | 36 | 47 | 24 | 20 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28 | 75 | 200 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1417 | 7 | n/a | 4,596 | 4,711 | 4,843 | 5,007 | 5,238 | 5,567 | 5,896 | 6,225 | 6,555 | 6,884 | 7,213 | 7,542 | 7,871 | 8,200 | 8,529 | 5,989 | 6,321 | 6,646 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) FIW Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) FIH Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

Head Rest Options FIW

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 614 | 626 | 640 | 658 | 683 | 718 | 753 | 789 | 824 | 859 | 894 | 930 | 965 | 1,000 | 1,035 | 788 | 824 | 859 |

Head Rest Options FIH

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,114 | 1,126 | 1,140 | 1,158 | 1,183 | 1,218 | 1,253 | 1,289 | 1,324 | 1,359 | 1,394 | 1,430 | 1,465 | 1,500 | 1,535 | 1,288 | 1,324 | 1,359 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

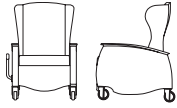
1417

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA WINGBACK RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Tight Cushion
- 1408-W-OB rated for 750 lbs.
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever

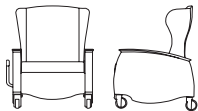
WINGBACK RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 34 | 36 | 47 | 24 | 20 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28 | 75 | 135 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-W | 7 | n/a | 4,316 | 4,431 | 4,563 | 4,727 | 4,958 | 5,287 | 5,616 | 5,945 | 6,275 | 6,604 | 6,933 | 7,262 | 7,591 | 7,920 | 8,249 | 5,709 | 6,041 | 6,366 |

WINGBACK BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 36 | 36 | 47 | 29 | 20 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28 | 75 | 155 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-W-OB | 7.5 | n/a | 4,669 | 4,792 | 4,934 | 5,110 | 5,357 | 5,709 | 6,062 | 6,415 | 6,767 | 7,120 | 7,473 | 7,825 | 8,178 | 8,531 | 8,883 | 6,159 | 6,515 | 6,864 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) (not available on 1408-W-OB) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord (not available on 1408-W-OB) \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord (not available on 1408-W-OB) \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

| Head Rest Options | | com | col | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| yds | sq ft | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| com (54") | col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

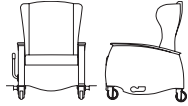
1408-W

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | B1L | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA WINGBACK RECLINER WITH TRENDLENBURG STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted Heavy Gauge Stamped Steel Lay Flat Recliner Mechanism with Heavy Steel Trendelenburg Release
- Trendelenburg Mechanism Activated via a Release Lever located at the Bottom of the Left and Right Arm Panels
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

WINGBACK RECLINER WITH TRENDLENBURG



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|----|----|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 39 | 36 | 47 | 24 | 20 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28 | 75 | 200 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1417-W | 7 | n/a | 5,161 | 5,276 | 5,408 | 5,572 | 5,803 | 6,132 | 6,461 | 6,790 | 7,120 | 7,449 | 7,778 | 8,107 | 8,436 | 8,765 | 9,094 | 6,554 | 6,886 | 7,211 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

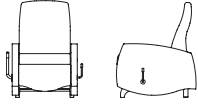
1417-W

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | B1L | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA GLIDER RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism with Automatic Lock-Out when Reclined
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Lock-Out Lever
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Front Legs (must specify finish)
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- Black Cylinder Back Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

GLIDER RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|----|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 35.75 | 36 | 45 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 26 | 26 | 75 | 165 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1408-GR | 5.75 | n/a | 3,591 | 3,686 | 3,794 | 3,929 | 4,118 | 4,389 | 4,659 | 4,929 | 5,200 | 5,470 | 5,741 | 6,011 | 6,281 | 6,552 | 6,822 | 4,740 | 5,013 | 5,280 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Arm Caps A3 Wood (specify finish) \$247 pair Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | D1D Rear Locking (set of 2) \$183 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) FIW Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) FIH Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 85 | 97 | 111 | 129 | 154 | 189 | 224 | 260 | 295 | 330 | 365 | 401 | 436 | 471 | 506 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

Head Rest Options FIW

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 614 | 626 | 640 | 658 | 683 | 718 | 753 | 789 | 824 | 859 | 894 | 930 | 965 | 1,000 | 1,035 | 788 | 824 | 859 |

Head Rest Options FIH

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,114 | 1,126 | 1,140 | 1,158 | 1,183 | 1,218 | 1,253 | 1,289 | 1,324 | 1,359 | 1,394 | 1,430 | 1,465 | 1,500 | 1,535 | 1,288 | 1,324 | 1,359 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm cap finish (if applicable) | attachments | seat back | caster | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

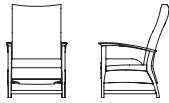
1408-GR

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | D1D | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

ORCHESTRA MINI RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- European Beech Open Arm Frame with Wood Arm Cap
- European Beech Exterior Frame
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

MINI RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 27 | 32 | 42.5 | 22.5 | 20 | 18 | 24.5 | 25 | 62 | 87 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1487-R | 3.75 | n/a | 2,515 | 2,577 | 2,647 | 2,735 | 2,859 | 3,035 | 3,212 | 3,388 | 3,564 | 3,741 | 3,917 | 4,093 | 4,270 | 4,446 | 4,622 | 3,274 | 3,452 | 3,626 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Seat Back | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$221 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$111 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$111 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | seat back | removable covers | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

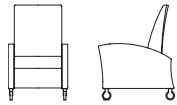
1487-R

| Arm Caps | Finish | Seat Back | Removable Covers | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 | MHM | L4 | H7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE THREE-POSITION RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Arms on 1577
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Arm Frame on 1577WA
- Tight Cushion
- 3" Swivel Casters in Front, 3" Rear Casters with Brake
- Optional Trendelenburg Mechanism Activated via a Release Lever located on the Outside Back of the Recliner

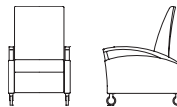
THREE-POSITION RECLINER, CLOSED ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 27.5 | 33 | 44 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 26.25 | 64 | 90 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1577 | 5.75 | n/a | 2,560 | 2,655 | 2,763 | 2,898 | 3,087 | 3,358 | 3,628 | 3,898 | 4,169 | 4,439 | 4,710 | 4,980 | 5,250 | 5,521 | 5,791 | 3,709 | 3,982 | 4,249 |

THREE-POSITION RECLINER, OPEN ARM



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|----|------|------------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 27.5 | 33 | 44 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 26.25 | 64 | 90 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1577WA | 5.75 | n/a | 2,967 | 3,062 | 3,170 | 3,305 | 3,494 | 3,765 | 4,035 | 4,305 | 4,576 | 4,846 | 5,117 | 5,387 | 5,657 | 5,928 | 6,198 | 4,116 | 4,389 | 4,656 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish (1577WA only) | Attachments | Seat Back | Mechanism | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | L3 Trendelenburg \$238 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (1577WA only) | attachments | seat back | mechanism | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

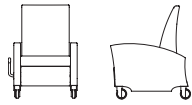
1577WA

| Arm Caps | Finish (1577WA only) | Attachments | Seat Back | Mechanism | Fabric 1 |
|----------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | L3 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE CLOSED ARM RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

CLOSED ARM RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 34 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 133 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1507TR | 5.5 | n/a | 3,392 | 3,483 | 3,586 | 3,715 | 3,896 | 4,155 | 4,414 | 4,672 | 4,931 | 5,189 | 5,448 | 5,707 | 5,965 | 6,224 | 6,483 | 4,492 | 4,753 | 5,009 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) F1W Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) F1X Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 84 | 96 | 110 | 128 | 153 | 188 | 223 | 259 | 294 | 329 | 364 | 400 | 435 | 470 | 505 | 258 | 294 | 329 |

Head Rest Options F1W

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 611 | 623 | 637 | 655 | 680 | 715 | 750 | 786 | 821 | 856 | 891 | 927 | 962 | 997 | 1,032 | 785 | 821 | 856 |

Head Rest Options F1X

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,108 | 1,120 | 1,134 | 1,152 | 1,177 | 1,212 | 1,247 | 1,283 | 1,318 | 1,353 | 1,388 | 1,424 | 1,459 | 1,494 | 1,529 | 1,282 | 1,318 | 1,353 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

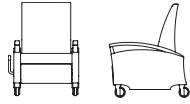
1507TR

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE OPEN ARM RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- European Beech Open Arm Frame on Top of Arm Panel
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Tight Cushion

OPEN ARM RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 34 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 133 | 38 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1507WA | 5.5 | n/a | 3,825 | 3,916 | 4,019 | 4,148 | 4,329 | 4,588 | 4,847 | 5,105 | 5,364 | 5,622 | 5,881 | 6,140 | 6,398 | 6,657 | 6,916 | 4,925 | 5,186 | 5,442 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 EIK Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) FIW Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) FIX Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 84 | 96 | 110 | 128 | 153 | 188 | 223 | 259 | 294 | 329 | 364 | 400 | 435 | 470 | 505 | 258 | 294 | 329 |

Head Rest Options FIW

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 611 | 623 | 637 | 655 | 680 | 715 | 750 | 786 | 821 | 856 | 891 | 927 | 962 | 997 | 1,032 | 785 | 821 | 856 |

Head Rest Options FIX

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,108 | 1,120 | 1,134 | 1,152 | 1,177 | 1,212 | 1,247 | 1,283 | 1,318 | 1,353 | 1,388 | 1,424 | 1,459 | 1,494 | 1,529 | 1,282 | 1,318 | 1,353 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

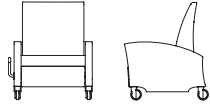
1507WA

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE BARIATRIC RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for 750 lbs.
- Durable Steel Recliner Mechanism
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Upholstered Arms on 1507-OB
- Upholstered Arm Panels with European Beech Open Arm Frame on 1507WA-OB
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

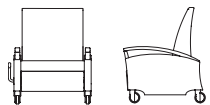
CLOSED ARM BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 39 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 29 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 153 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1507-OB | 6.5 | n/a | 3,706 | 3,813 | 3,935 | 4,088 | 4,302 | 4,608 | 4,913 | 5,219 | 5,525 | 5,830 | 6,136 | 6,442 | 6,747 | 7,053 | 7,359 | 5,001 | 5,309 | 5,612 |

OPEN ARM BARIATRIC RECLINER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|-------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 39 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 29 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 153 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1507WA-OB | 6.5 | n/a | 4,147 | 4,254 | 4,376 | 4,529 | 4,743 | 5,049 | 5,354 | 5,660 | 5,966 | 6,271 | 6,577 | 6,883 | 7,188 | 7,494 | 7,800 | 5,442 | 5,750 | 6,053 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Finish (1507WA-OB only) | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests (not available on 1507WA-OB) G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord (not available on 1507WA-OB) \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord (not available on 1507WA-OB) \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 84 | 96 | 110 | 128 | 153 | 188 | 223 | 259 | 294 | 329 | 364 | 400 | 435 | 470 | 505 | 258 | 294 | 329 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish (1507WA-OB only) | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

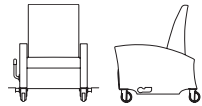
MODEL NUMBER

| 1507WA-OB | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Finish (1507WA-OB only) | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
| X9 | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE CLOSED ARM RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted Heavy Gauge Stamped Steel Lay Flat Recliner Mechanism with Heavy Steel Trendelenburg Release
- Trendelenburg Mechanism Activated via a Release Lever located at the Bottom of the Left and Right Arm Panels
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

CLOSED ARM RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 42 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 198 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1517TR | 6 | n/a | 4,731 | 4,830 | 4,943 | 5,084 | 5,281 | 5,563 | 5,845 | 6,128 | 6,410 | 6,692 | 6,974 | 7,256 | 7,538 | 7,820 | 8,103 | 5,929 | 6,213 | 6,492 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| Black Poly Arm Caps H3S Left Side Facing \$155 H3T Right Side Facing \$155 A4 Pair \$309 Ergo Arm Rests G1G Left Side Facing \$246 G1H Right Side Facing \$246 H3R Pair \$492 | E1N Fold-Down (right side facing) \$570 NOTE: E1N option not available with G1H or H3R Ergo Arm Rests | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) (not available with fold-down arm option) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed Heated Seat and Back H1C Standard power cord \$313 H1D Fully retractable power cord \$1,181 | L2 Push Bar \$148 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) F1W Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) F1X Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 84 | 96 | 110 | 128 | 153 | 188 | 223 | 259 | 294 | 329 | 364 | 400 | 435 | 470 | 505 | 258 | 294 | 329 |

Head Rest Options F1W

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 611 | 623 | 637 | 655 | 680 | 715 | 750 | 786 | 821 | 856 | 891 | 927 | 962 | 997 | 1,032 | 785 | 821 | 856 |

Head Rest Options F1X

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,108 | 1,120 | 1,134 | 1,152 | 1,177 | 1,212 | 1,247 | 1,283 | 1,318 | 1,353 | 1,388 | 1,424 | 1,459 | 1,494 | 1,529 | 1,282 | 1,318 | 1,353 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps and arm rests | arm | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

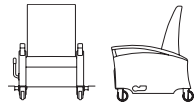
1517TR

| Arm Caps and Arm Rests | Arm | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| A4 | E1N | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

VOYAGE OPEN ARM RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted Heavy Gauge Stamped Steel Lay Flat Recliner Mechanism with Heavy Steel Trendelenburg Release
- Trendelenburg Mechanism Activated via a Release Lever located at the Bottom of the Left and Right Arm Panels
- Footrest and Back operate Independently of One Another
- Back can be Infinitely Positioned to any Sleep Position Angle
- Upholstered Arm Panels, Seat and Back
- European Beech Open Arm Frame on Top of Arm Panel
- Tight Cushion
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Steel Foot Release Lever
- 5" Fixed Casters in Front, 5" Swivel Rear Casters with Brake

OPEN ARM RECLINER WITH TRENDELENBURG



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 42 | 37.5 | 45.25 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 24.25 | 27.5 | 72 | 198 | 50 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1517WA | 6 | n/a | 5,121 | 5,220 | 5,333 | 5,474 | 5,671 | 5,953 | 6,235 | 6,518 | 6,800 | 7,082 | 7,364 | 7,646 | 7,928 | 8,210 | 8,493 | 6,319 | 6,603 | 6,882 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| A4 Poly (black) \$309 pair | See page 9 for full list of finish options | K9 3DL Drop Table - Right Facing (specify color) \$183 DBH Hook \$93 NOTE: DBH Hook is field installed | L2 Push Bar \$152 H1Z Padded Push Bar \$284 L4 Back Bump Guard \$183 | CLC Central Locking Casters \$980 E1K Pull-Out Foot Tray \$246 | H7 Removable Seat and Back Covers (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$249 B1L Removable Seat Cover only \$125 B1M Removable Back Cover only (back cover not available with adjustable head rest) \$125 | G1F Head Pillow (attached with velcro for comfort and adjustability) (see pricing below) F1W Single Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) F1X Double Adjustable Head Rest (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Head Rest Options G1F

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 84 | 96 | 110 | 128 | 153 | 188 | 223 | 259 | 294 | 329 | 364 | 400 | 435 | 470 | 505 | 258 | 294 | 329 |

Head Rest Options F1W

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.75 | n/a | 611 | 623 | 637 | 655 | 680 | 715 | 750 | 786 | 821 | 856 | 891 | 927 | 962 | 997 | 1,032 | 785 | 821 | 856 |

Head Rest Options F1X

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.75 | n/a | 1,108 | 1,120 | 1,134 | 1,152 | 1,177 | 1,212 | 1,247 | 1,283 | 1,318 | 1,353 | 1,388 | 1,424 | 1,459 | 1,494 | 1,529 | 1,282 | 1,318 | 1,353 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | wood finish | attachments | seat back | caster and base | removable covers | head rest | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

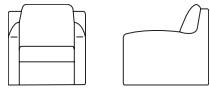
1517WA

| Arm Caps | Finish | Attachments | Seat Back | Caster and Base | Removable Covers | Head Rest | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| X9 | MLC | K9 - LC3 | L2 | CLC | H7 | G1F | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

AMICO SLEEP CHAIR AND LOVESEAT STANDARD FEATURES

- Multi-Position Steel Frame Mechanism
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushions
- Two 2" Locking Casters on Back, Coalbox Caster in Front of 1659-2SC
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: When in Sleep Position do not Sit or Stand on Back

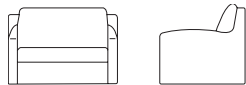
SLEEP CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | sleep surface length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 32 | 37.5 | 33.5 | 25.5 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 85.5 | 82 | 150 | 29 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1659-S | 8.25 | n/a | 3,057 | 3,193 | 3,348 | 3,542 | 3,813 | 4,201 | 4,589 | 4,977 | 5,365 | 5,753 | 6,141 | 6,529 | 6,917 | 7,305 | 7,693 | 4,693 | 5,084 | 5,469 |

SLEEP LOVESEAT WITH CASTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | sleep surface length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 53.5 | 37.5 | 33.5 | 47 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 89 | 82 | 185 | 49 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1659-2SC | 10.25 | n/a | 4,259 | 4,428 | 4,620 | 4,861 | 5,199 | 5,681 | 6,163 | 6,645 | 7,127 | 7,609 | 8,091 | 8,573 | 9,055 | 9,537 | 10,019 | 6,285 | 6,771 | 7,248 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Casters (1659-S) Back Locking (1659-2SC) | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$183 pair A4 Poly (black) \$247 pair | K8 Casters (set of 4) (2 locking) (available on 1659-S) \$376 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | caster | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

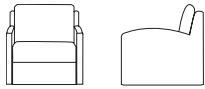
1659-S

| Arm Caps | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | K8 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

CORONADO SLEEP CHAIR AND LOVESEAT STANDARD FEATURES

- Multi-Position Steel Frame Mechanism
- Upholstered Arms, Seat and Back
- Tight Cushions
- Two 2" Locking Casters on Back, Two Non-Locking on Front of 1759-2SC
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- NOTE: When in Sleep Position do not Sit or Stand on Back

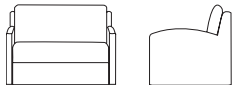
SLEEP CHAIR



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | sleep surface length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 32 | 35 | 33.5 | 25.5 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 85.5 | 82 | 150 | 29 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1759-S | 8.25 | n/a | 3,057 | 3,193 | 3,348 | 3,542 | 3,813 | 4,201 | 4,589 | 4,977 | 5,365 | 5,753 | 6,141 | 6,529 | 6,917 | 7,305 | 7,693 | 4,693 | 5,084 | 5,469 |

SLEEP LOVESEAT WITH CASTERS



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | extended length | sleep surface length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|------|--------------|------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 53.5 | 35 | 33.5 | 47 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 85.5 | 82 | 185 | 49 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1759-2SC | 10.25 | n/a | 4,259 | 4,428 | 4,620 | 4,861 | 5,199 | 5,681 | 6,163 | 6,645 | 7,127 | 7,609 | 8,091 | 8,573 | 9,055 | 9,537 | 10,019 | 6,285 | 6,771 | 7,248 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|--|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Casters (1759-S) Back Locking (1759-2SC) | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$183 pair A4 Poly (black) \$247 pair | K8 Casters (set of 4) (2 locking) (available on 1759-S) \$376 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | caster | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

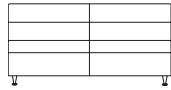
1759-S

| Arm Caps | Caster | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | K8 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT SLEEP SOFA STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Loose Folding Back Cushion
- Tight Seat Cushion
- Beige Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Two Upholstered Drawers
- 3.5" Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- 7" x 15" Veneer or HPL Tablet with Exposed Wood Edge and Satin Aluminum Finished Swivel Arm

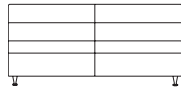
76" SLEEP SOFA



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | l | w | | |
| 76 | 34 | 33 | 76 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 76 | 30 | 185 | 88 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7058-S76 | 11 | n/a | 3,623 | 3,804 | 4,011 | 4,270 | 4,632 | 5,149 | 5,666 | 6,183 | 6,701 | 7,218 | 7,735 | 8,252 | 8,770 | 9,287 | 9,804 | 5,796 | 6,317 | 6,829 |

80" SLEEP SOFA



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|----|----|------|------|------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | l | w | | |
| 80 | 34 | 33 | 80 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 76 | 30 | 185 | 88 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7058-S80 | 11.5 | n/a | 3,844 | 4,033 | 4,250 | 4,520 | 4,898 | 5,439 | 5,980 | 6,521 | 7,062 | 7,602 | 8,143 | 8,684 | 9,225 | 9,765 | 10,306 | 6,114 | 6,659 | 7,194 |

OPTIONS

| Arm Styles | Arm Caps | Leg, Caster and Base | Tablet | Front Panel | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Standard X9 No Arms | Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 Turned Satin Aluminum Legs | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 Two Upholstered Drawers | Selection Required |
| B9 Straight Arm (set of 2) (adds 5" to overall length) C1 Flared Arm (set of 2) (adds 7" to overall length) (see pricing below) | FIT Poly (black) \$206 FIU Wood (specify finish) \$181 | L5 Brushed Chrome Leg M2 Wood Legs K8 Casters (set of 6) (3 locking) \$376 L8 Plynth Base \$305 | FIM Left Side Facing (specify color) HPL \$561, Veneer \$571 FIN Right Side Facing (specify color) HPL \$561, Veneer \$571 | L7 Drawerless (Solid Upholstered Front Panel) M1 Set of 2 Exposed Wood Veneer Drawer Fronts (specify finish) \$506 L6 Set of 2 TFL Drawer Fronts (specify finish) \$506 | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

| Arm Style B9 yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 367 | 408 | 455 | 514 | 596 | 714 | 831 | 949 | 1,066 | 1,184 | 1,302 | 1,419 | 1,537 | 1,654 | 1,772 | 882 | 1,001 | 1,117 |

| Arm Style C1 yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 372 | 413 | 460 | 519 | 601 | 719 | 836 | 954 | 1,071 | 1,189 | 1,307 | 1,424 | 1,542 | 1,659 | 1,777 | 887 | 1,006 | 1,122 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm styles | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | leg style | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | front panel | front panel finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7058-S76

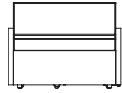
| Arm Styles | Arm Caps | Leg, Caster and Base | Tablet | Front Panel | Fabric 1 |
|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| B9 | FIU - MLC | M2 - MLC | FIM - MLC | L7 | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

RETROSPECT SIDE SLEEPER STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat, Back and Front Panel
- Semi-Attached Folding Back Cushion
- Tight Seat Cushion
- Beige Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- 1625" x 1.375" Brushed Aluminum Leg
- Metal Trundle Cart on Casters
- Two Storage Cubbies inside Trundle
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- 7" x 15" Veneer or HPL Tablet with Exposed Wood Edge and Satin Aluminum Finished Swivel Arm

LEFT OPENING (7058-SSL)

RIGHT OPENING (7058-SSR)



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface length | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|--------------|------|----|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 44 | 34 | 33.5 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 23.5 | 79.25 | 187 | 40 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7058-SSL | 7.75 | n/a | 3,849 | 3,977 | 4,122 | 4,305 | 4,560 | 4,924 | 5,288 | 5,653 | 6,017 | 6,382 | 6,746 | 7,111 | 7,475 | 7,840 | 8,204 | 5,388 | 5,755 | 6,116 |
| 7058-SSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| Arm Caps | Caster | Tablet | Front Panel | Fabric 1 |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Standard X9 No Arm Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard H8 Upholstered Front Panel | Selection Required |
| A3 Wood (specify finish) \$163 pair A4 Poly (black) \$222 pair | K8 Non-Swivel Locking Casters (set of 4) \$376 | FIM Left Side Facing (specify color) HPL \$561 , Veneer \$571 FIN Right Side Facing (specify color) HPL \$561 , Veneer \$571 | H9 Exposed Wood (specify finish) \$208 B2W Exposed TFL (specify color) \$69 | NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | caster | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | front panel | front panel finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

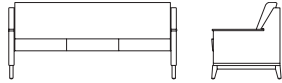
7058-SSL

| Arm Caps | Caster | Tablet | Front Panel | Fabric 1 |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A3 - MLC | K8 | FIM - MLC | H9 - MLC | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPERS WITH LEGS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Straight Upholstered Arm with European Beech Arm Cap
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat Legs with no Trim Detail between Front and Back Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

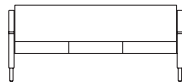
68" SLEEPER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface w | sleep surface d | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 74 | 33.75 | 35.75 | 68.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 68 | 29 | 280 | 51 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8058-68 | 9.25 | n/a | 4,399 | 4,551 | 4,725 | 4,943 | 5,247 | 5,682 | 6,117 | 6,552 | 6,987 | 7,422 | 7,857 | 8,292 | 8,727 | 9,162 | 9,597 | 6,230 | 6,669 | 7,099 |

72" SLEEPER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface w | sleep surface d | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|----|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 78 | 33.75 | 35.75 | 72.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 72 | 29 | 290 | 65 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8058-72 | 9.5 | n/a | 4,488 | 4,644 | 4,823 | 5,046 | 5,359 | 5,806 | 6,253 | 6,699 | 7,146 | 7,593 | 8,039 | 8,486 | 8,933 | 9,380 | 9,826 | 6,368 | 6,818 | 7,261 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | Leg, Caster and Trim Detail | Powder Coated Leg and Trim | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard X9 Metal Leg / No Trim Detail | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | A4 Poly (black) \$275 pair Solid Surface \$296 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | K8 Locking Casters (set of 4) \$132 B7B Wood Trim Side Detail (specify finish) \$219 B7C Metal Trim Side Detail (specify color) \$330 NOTE: Trim Detail not available with K8 Casters | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | F1M Left Side Facing (specify color) \$439 F1N Right Side Facing (specify color) \$439 | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,109 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,156 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | leg and caster | wood trim finish (if applicable) | powder coat | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

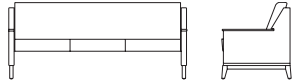
8058-68

| Seat | Arm Caps | Leg, Caster and Trim Detail | Powder Coated Leg and Trim | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | A3 - MHM | K8 | X9 | F1M - MH3 | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPERS WITH LEGS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Straight Upholstered Arm with European Beech Arm Cap
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat Legs with no Trim Detail between Front and Back Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

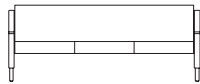
76" SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 82 | 33.75 | 35.75 | 76.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 76 | 29 | 300 | 57 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8058-76 | 9.75 | n/a | 4,627 | 4,787 | 4,971 | 5,200 | 5,521 | 5,980 | 6,438 | 6,896 | 7,355 | 7,813 | 8,272 | 8,730 | 9,189 | 9,647 | 10,106 | 6,556 | 7,018 | 7,472 |

80" SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 86 | 33.75 | 35.75 | 80.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 80 | 29 | 310 | 60 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8058-80 | 10 | n/a | 4,658 | 4,823 | 5,011 | 5,246 | 5,575 | 6,045 | 6,515 | 6,986 | 7,456 | 7,926 | 8,396 | 8,867 | 9,337 | 9,807 | 10,277 | 6,636 | 7,110 | 7,575 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | Leg, Caster and Trim Detail | Powder Coated Leg and Trim | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard X9 Metal Leg / No Trim Detail | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | A4 Poly (black) \$275 pair Solid Surface \$296 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete Deep Mink | K8 Locking Casters (set of 4) \$132 B7B Wood Trim Side Detail (specify finish) \$219 B7C Metal Trim Side Detail (specify color) \$330 NOTE: Trim Detail not available with K8 Casters | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | F1M Left Side Facing (specify color) \$439 F1N Right Side Facing (specify color) \$439 | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,109 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,156 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | leg and caster | wood trim finish (if applicable) | powder coat | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

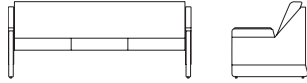
8058-76

| Seat | Arm Caps | Leg, Caster and Trim Detail | Powder Coated Leg and Trim | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | A3 - MHM | K8 | X9 | F1M - MH3 | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE MAZE ARM SLEEPERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Leg and Arm Frame with European Beech Arm Cap
- Wall-Saver Design
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

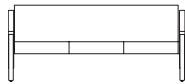
68" MAZE ARM SLEEPER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface w | sleep surface d | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 73.75 | 34.25 | 35.75 | 68.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.5 | 68 | 29 | 280 | 52 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8059-68 | 9.25 | n/a | 5,038 | 5,190 | 5,364 | 5,582 | 5,886 | 6,321 | 6,756 | 7,191 | 7,626 | 8,061 | 8,496 | 8,931 | 9,366 | 9,801 | 10,236 | 6,869 | 7,308 | 7,738 |

72" MAZE ARM SLEEPER



| w | outside d | h | sw | seat sd | sh | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface w | sleep surface d | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 77.75 | 34.25 | 35.75 | 72.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.5 | 72 | 29 | 290 | 55 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8059-72 | 9.5 | n/a | 5,094 | 5,250 | 5,429 | 5,652 | 5,965 | 6,412 | 6,859 | 7,305 | 7,752 | 8,199 | 8,645 | 9,092 | 9,539 | 9,986 | 10,432 | 6,974 | 7,424 | 7,867 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | A4 Poly (black) \$275 pair Solid Surface \$143 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,072 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,117 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

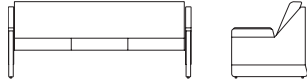
8059-68

| Seat | Arm Caps | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | A3 - MHM | H1F | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE MAZE ARM SLEEPERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Leg and Arm Frame with European Beech Arm Cap
- Wall-Saver Design
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

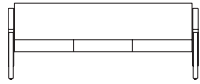
76" MAZE ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 81.75 | 34.25 | 35.75 | 76.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.5 | 76 | 29 | 300 | 58 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8059-76 | 9.75 | n/a | 5,165 | 5,325 | 5,509 | 5,738 | 6,059 | 6,518 | 6,976 | 7,434 | 7,893 | 8,351 | 8,810 | 9,268 | 9,727 | 10,185 | 10,644 | 7,094 | 7,556 | 8,010 |

80" MAZE ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 85.75 | 34.25 | 35.75 | 80.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.5 | 80 | 29 | 310 | 61 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8059-80 | 10 | n/a | 5,259 | 5,424 | 5,612 | 5,847 | 6,176 | 6,646 | 7,116 | 7,587 | 8,057 | 8,527 | 8,997 | 9,468 | 9,938 | 10,408 | 10,878 | 7,237 | 7,711 | 8,176 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | A4 Poly (black) \$275 pair Solid Surface \$143 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,072 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,117 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | powder coat | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

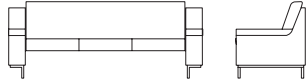
8059-76

| Seat | Arm Caps | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | A3 - MHM | H1F | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE BOX ARM SLEEPERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- 9" wide Upholstered Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap
- Adds 18" to Sleep Surface Length
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

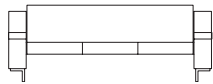
68" BOX ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 85.75 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 68.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23 | 68 | 29 | 280 | 59 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8060-68 | 9.75 | n/a | 4,640 | 4,800 | 4,984 | 5,213 | 5,534 | 5,993 | 6,451 | 6,909 | 7,368 | 7,826 | 8,285 | 8,743 | 9,202 | 9,660 | 10,119 | 6,569 | 7,031 | 7,485 |

72" BOX ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 89.75 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 72.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23 | 72 | 29 | 290 | 61 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8060-72 | 10 | n/a | 4,665 | 4,830 | 5,018 | 5,253 | 5,582 | 6,052 | 6,522 | 6,993 | 7,463 | 7,933 | 8,403 | 8,874 | 9,344 | 9,814 | 10,284 | 6,643 | 7,117 | 7,582 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | Caster | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Upholstered | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | Solid Surface \$659 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | K8 Locking Casters (set of 4) \$132 | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | F1M Left Side Facing (specify color) \$439 F1N Right Side Facing (specify color) \$439 | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,109 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,156 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | caster | powder coat | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

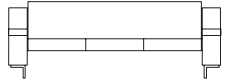
8060-68

| Seat | Arm Caps | Caster | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | GLW | X9 | H1F | F1M - MH3 | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE BOX ARM SLEEPERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- 9" wide Upholstered Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap
- Adds 18" to Sleep Surface Length
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coated Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

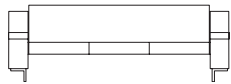
76" BOX ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 93.75 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 76.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23 | 76 | 29 | 300 | 64 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8060-76 | 10.25 | n/a | 4,805 | 4,974 | 5,166 | 5,407 | 5,745 | 6,227 | 6,709 | 7,191 | 7,673 | 8,155 | 8,637 | 9,119 | 9,601 | 10,083 | 10,565 | 6,831 | 7,317 | 7,794 |

80" BOX ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top of back | arm height | sleep surface | | weight lbs. | cubic feet |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | | | w | d | | |
| 97.75 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 80.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23 | 80 | 29 | 310 | 67 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8060-80 | 10.5 | n/a | 4,859 | 5,032 | 5,229 | 5,476 | 5,822 | 6,316 | 6,809 | 7,303 | 7,797 | 8,291 | 8,784 | 9,278 | 9,772 | 10,265 | 10,759 | 6,934 | 7,432 | 7,921 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | Caster | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Upholstered | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard H1F Warm Grey | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | Solid Surface \$659 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | K8 Locking Casters (set of 4) \$132 | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options | F1M Left Side Facing (specify color) \$439 F1N Right Side Facing (specify color) \$439 | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,109 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,156 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | caster | powder coat | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

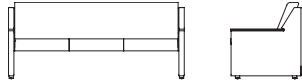
8060-76

| Seat | Arm Caps | Caster | Powder Coated Leg Colors | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | GLW | X9 | H1F | F1M - MH3 | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE FLOOR LENGTH STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- Fully Upholstered Arm Panel with European Beech Arm Cap
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

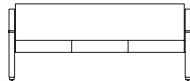
68" FLOOR LENGTH STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | feet |
| 74 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 68.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 68 | 29 | 280 | 51 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8061-68 | 9.5 | n/a | 4,328 | 4,484 | 4,663 | 4,886 | 5,199 | 5,646 | 6,093 | 6,539 | 6,986 | 7,433 | 7,879 | 8,326 | 8,773 | 9,220 | 9,666 | 6,208 | 6,658 | 7,101 |

72" FLOOR LENGTH STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | feet |
| 78 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 72.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 72 | 29 | 290 | 53 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8061-72 | 9.75 | n/a | 4,378 | 4,538 | 4,722 | 4,951 | 5,272 | 5,731 | 6,189 | 6,647 | 7,106 | 7,564 | 8,023 | 8,481 | 8,940 | 9,398 | 9,857 | 6,307 | 6,769 | 7,223 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | A4 Poly (black) \$275 pair Solid Surface \$296 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | F1M Left Side Facing (specify color) \$439 F1N Right Side Facing (specify color) \$439 | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,109 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,156 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

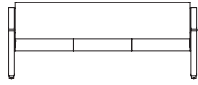
8061-68

| Seat | Arm Caps | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | A3 - MHM | F1M - MH3 | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

REVERIE FLOOR LENGTH STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPERS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Tight Cushion on Seat
- Back Cushion Semi-Attached, Movable with Mechanism
- Open under Seats
- 3/4" Thick Black Back Panel Located Between the Modesty and the Upholstered Back
- Fully Upholstered Arm Panel with European Beech Arm Cap
- Black Antimicrobial Sleep Surface
- Aluminum Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

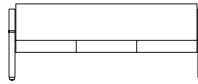
76" FLOOR LENGTH STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | feet |
| 82 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 76.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 76 | 29 | 300 | 56 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8061-76 | 10 | n/a | 4,445 | 4,610 | 4,798 | 5,033 | 5,362 | 5,832 | 6,302 | 6,773 | 7,243 | 7,713 | 8,183 | 8,654 | 9,124 | 9,594 | 10,064 | 6,423 | 6,897 | 7,362 |

80" FLOOR LENGTH STRAIGHT ARM SLEEPER



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|-------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | feet |
| 86 | 33.25 | 35.75 | 80.75 | 20 | 18.75 | 22 | 23.25 | 80 | 29 | 310 | 59 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8061-80 | 10.25 | n/a | 4,547 | 4,716 | 4,908 | 5,149 | 5,487 | 5,969 | 6,451 | 6,933 | 7,415 | 7,897 | 8,379 | 8,861 | 9,343 | 9,825 | 10,307 | 6,573 | 7,059 | 7,536 |

OPTIONS

| Seat | Arm Caps | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A3 Wood (specify finish) | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B9E Solid Seat Cushion (not available with center table options) B9F Individual Seat Cushions | A4 Poly (black) \$275 pair Solid Surface \$296 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | F1M Left Side Facing (specify color) \$439 F1N Right Side Facing (specify color) \$439 | B6X No Power Cut Out (specify color) \$247 B6Y With Power Cut Out (specify color) \$330 NOTE: To order Power Supply Unit see page 243 | B1L Removable Seat Cover \$330 | B2T Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B7F TFL (specify color) \$330 | B7D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$330 B6Z 3DL (specify color) \$330 B7A Upholstered (see pricing below) | B9D Wood Veneer (specify finish) \$1,109 B9C 3DL (specify color) \$1,156 B8M Upholstered (see pricing below) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

Front Modesty Panel Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2.5 | n/a | 375 | 416 | 463 | 522 | 604 | 722 | 839 | 957 | 1,074 | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,427 | 1,545 | 1,662 | 1,780 | 890 | 1,009 | 1,125 |

Drawer Front Options

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.5 | n/a | 946 | 971 | 999 | 1,034 | 1,084 | 1,154 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,577 | 1,648 | 1,718 | 1,789 | 1,266 | 1,338 | 1,407 |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Seat | arm caps | arm cap finish (if applicable) | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | center table | center table finish (if applicable) | removable covers | storage shelf | storage shelf finish (if applicable) | modesty | modesty finish (if applicable) | drawers | drawer finish (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

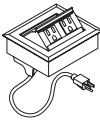
8061-76

| Seat | Arm Caps | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Removable Seat Covers | Under Seat Storage Shelf | Front Modesty Panel | Drawer Fronts | Fabric 1 |
|------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| B9F | A3 - MHM | F1M - MH3 | B6X - MH3 | B1L | X9 | X9 | B9D - MHM | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

POWER SUPPLY STANDARD FEATURES

- Two 10 Amp Electrical Outlets
 - 6' Power Cord
- Anodized Aluminum Finish
 - UL Listed
- NOTE: Power Supplies must be ordered separately from Sleepers

POWER SUPPLY



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|-------|--------|
| PS-67S | SILVER | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.25 | 2 | 0.25 | \$ 181 |
| PS-67B | BLACK | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.25 | 2 | 0.25 | \$ 181 |

HOW TO ORDER

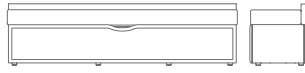
MODEL NUMBER

PS-67S

WHISPER SLEEPOVER BENCH STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Trundle Front
- Semi-Attached Folding Cushion
- Storage Located Inside Trundle
- Memory Foam Sleep Cushions
- Black Antimicrobial, Sure-Chek® on Sleep Surface
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

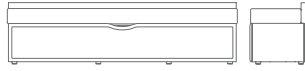
68" SLEEPOVER BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|------|----|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | |
| 68 | 19 | 20.5 | 68 | 17 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 68 | 37 | 175 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8062-68 | 4.75 | n/a | 3,385 | 3,463 | 3,553 | 3,664 | 3,821 | 4,044 | 4,267 | 4,491 | 4,714 | 4,937 | 5,161 | 5,384 | 5,607 | 5,831 | 6,054 | 4,339 | 4,564 | 4,785 |

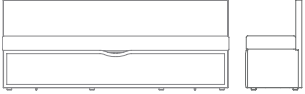
76" SLEEPOVER BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|------|----|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | |
| 76 | 19 | 20.5 | 76 | 17 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 76 | 37 | 210 | 22 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8062-76 | 5 | n/a | 3,595 | 3,677 | 3,771 | 3,889 | 4,053 | 4,289 | 4,524 | 4,759 | 4,994 | 5,229 | 5,464 | 5,699 | 5,934 | 6,170 | 6,405 | 4,598 | 4,835 | 5,068 |

68" HIGH BACK SLEEPOVER BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|------|----|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | |
| 68 | 19 | 30.5 | 68 | 17 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 68 | 37 | 180 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8063-68 | 5.5 | n/a | 3,688 | 3,779 | 3,882 | 4,011 | 4,192 | 4,451 | 4,710 | 4,968 | 5,227 | 5,485 | 5,744 | 6,003 | 6,261 | 6,520 | 6,779 | 4,788 | 5,049 | 5,305 |

76" HIGH BACK SLEEPOVER BENCH



| outside | | | seat | | | seat to top | arm | sleep surface | | weight | cubic feet |
|---------|----|------|------|----|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----|--------|------------|
| w | d | h | sw | sd | sh | of back | height | w | d | lbs. | |
| 76 | 19 | 30.5 | 76 | 17 | 18.5 | n/a | n/a | 76 | 37 | 215 | 31 |

| model | yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8063-76 | 5.75 | n/a | 3,890 | 3,985 | 4,093 | 4,228 | 4,417 | 4,688 | 4,958 | 5,228 | 5,449 | 5,769 | 6,040 | 6,310 | 6,580 | 6,851 | 7,121 | 5,039 | 5,312 | 5,579 |

OPTIONS

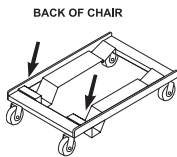
| Trundle Front | Back Caps | Tablet | Legs | Fabric 1 |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Standard X9 Upholstered | Standard X9 No Back Cap | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Selection Required |
| B6Z 3DL (specify finish) \$215 | 3DL (specify finish) \$157 Solid Surface \$229 pair CWS Cameo White MWS Modern White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink | F1M Left Side Facing \$225 F1N Right Side Facing \$225 B2 HPL Right and Left Side Facing \$449 | C7T Wall-Saver \$151 (set of 2) | Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Trundle front | back cap finish (if applicable) | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | legs (if applicable) | textile pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 8061-76 | | | | |
| Seat | Arm Caps | 3DL Tablet with Spill Groove | 3DL Center Table with Spill Groove | Fabric 1 |
| B6X - NW3 | CWS | F1M | C7T | Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze |

STANDARD FEATURES



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|------|-------|------|----|-------|--------|
| CDL3 | 22.6 | 32.25 | 8.75 | 32 | n/a | \$ 300 |

- Dolly
- Available on: Lado Guest Chairs
- Stacks 6 High (Arms/Armless)

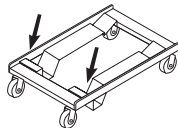
HOW TO ORDER

MODEL NUMBER

DL3

STANDARD FEATURES

BACK OF CHAIR



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|------|-------|------|----|-------|--------|
| C2500 | 22.6 | 32.25 | 8.75 | 32 | n/a | \$ 317 |

- Dolly
- Available on: C2009, C2012, C2409 and C2412
- Stacks 6 High (Arms/Armless)

| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| GD2 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | .25 | \$ 32 |

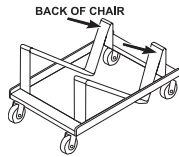
- Ganging Device
- Available on: C2012, C2009, C2212, C2209, C2112, C2109, C2412, C2409, C2439, C2449
- Two Pair Per Set
- Fits 7/8" and 1" Tubing

HOW TO ORDER

MODEL NUMBER

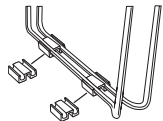
C2500

STANDARD FEATURES



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|------------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|--------|
| DL6 | 22.6 | 32.25 | 8.75 | n/a | n/a | \$ 350 |

- Dolly
- Available on: Quickstacker (409, 409M, 409UB, 412, 412M and 412UB)
- Stacks 40 High (All Plastic)
- Stacks 4 High (Plastic Back and Upholstered Seat)
- Stacks 10 High (Upholstered Back and Seat)



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| GD4 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$ 15 |

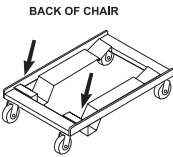
- **Ganging Device**
- Available on: Quickstacker (409, 409M, 409UB, 412, 412M and 412UB)
- One Pair Per Set
- Fits 7/16" and 7/8" Tubing

HOW TO ORDER

MODEL NUMBER

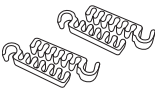
DL6

DOLLY STANDARD FEATURES



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|--------|
| DL3 | 22.6 | 32.25 | 8.75 | n/a | n/a | \$ 300 |

- Dolly
- Available on: Ten (701, 701M and 701UB)
- Stacks 6 High (Arms/Armless)



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| GD2 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$ 31 |

- Ganging Device
- Available on: Ten (701, 701M, 701UB, 711, 711M, 711UB)
- Two Pair Per Set
- Fits 7/8" and 1" Tubing

HOW TO ORDER

MODEL NUMBER

DL3

THROW PILLOW STANDARD FEATURES

• Removable Cover

• Hidden Zipper

• Poly Fill

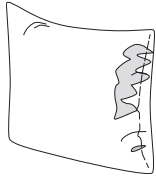
22" X 11" THROW PILLOW



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|----------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| TP-22X11 | 22 | n/a | 11 | n/a | n/a |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 per pillow 1 per pair | n/a | 195 | 211 | 230 | 254 | 287 | 334 | 381 | 428 | 475 | 522 | 569 | 616 | 663 | 710 | 757 | 418 | 465 | 512 |

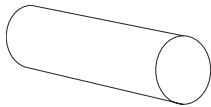
18" X 18" THROW PILLOW



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|----------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| TP-18X18 | 18 | n/a | 18 | n/a | n/a |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 per pillow 1.5 per pair | n/a | 217 | 233 | 252 | 276 | 309 | 356 | 403 | 450 | 497 | 544 | 591 | 638 | 685 | 732 | 779 | 440 | 487 | 534 |

BOLSTER PILLOW



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft |
|------------|---|------|---|-----|-------|
| TP-BOLSTER | 6 | 19.5 | 6 | n/a | n/a |

| yds com (54") | sq ft col | com 1 | col 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 per bolster 1 per pair | n/a | 195 | 211 | 230 | 254 | 287 | 334 | 381 | 428 | 475 | 522 | 569 | 616 | 663 | 710 | 757 | 418 | 465 | 512 |

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: For multiple fabric applications see page 14 for information and pricing

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile pattern and color. See **pages 5-14** for information and options on moisture barrier, CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TP-22x11

Fabric 1

Grade 5, Momentum, Row, Breeze

BASKET STANDARD FEATURES

- Top Options - European Beech Veneer or HPL with Lumberband Edge, Solid Surface
- Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated Base
- Eased Knife Edge Detail on Tops
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

ROUND END TABLE



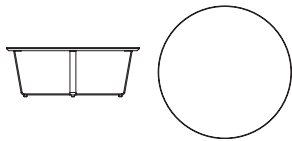
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 447-23RD | VENEER/LAMINATE | 23 | 23 | 21.25 | 50 | 13 | \$ 1,337 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,708 |

SQUIRCL E END TABLE



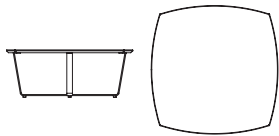
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 447-23SQ | VENEER/LAMINATE | 23 | 23 | 21.25 | 50 | 13 | \$ 1,417 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,903 |

43" ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|-------|----------|
| 447-43RD | VENEER/LAMINATE | 43 | 43 | 16 | 100 | 22 | \$ 2,140 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,998 |

43" SQUIRCL E COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|-------|----------|
| 447-43SQ | VENEER/LAMINATE | 43 | 43 | 16 | 100 | 22 | \$ 2,219 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 3,627 |

OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|-------|----------|
| 447-OVAL | VENEER/LAMINATE | 49 | 27 | 16 | 100 | 22 | \$ 2,116 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 3,310 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Base |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard BST Brushed Stainless Steel |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM <i>Studio Veneer Planked (10% upcharge)</i> SFO SFW | Studio Powder Coats (10%) CADT Cadet CLOV Clover GLDN Goldenrod HERN Heron LATT Latte MOSS Moss RUSS Russett SUNS Sunset |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP BLP SGP CMP MEP TMP VMP FWP WLP QEP NWP COP QRP GRP MGP BEP PCP KDP RWP <i>Textured Laminates (10% upcharge)</i> NGP NHP | |
| X9 Solid Surface | CWS Cameo White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink MWS Modern White | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top - Veneer finish, HPL or solid surface | base finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

446-23RD

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Base |
|---------------|--------|------|
| B4Z | MLC | WHT |

CASCADE STANDARD FEATURES

- NOTE: Prices Below are based on Top Option Selected, Bases are included in this Price.
- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 14", 17" Or 20"
- European Beech Hardwood Frame can be Stained or Painted
- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, Paint, HPL, TFL, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | standard top wt | solid surface wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 825-24RDX20 | VENEER/PAINT | 24 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 31 | 10 | \$ 979 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 1,077 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 911 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 1,018 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 1,605 |

ROUND COFFEE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | standard top wt | solid surface wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 825-24RDX14 | VENEER/PAINT | 24 | 24 | 14 | 17 | 29 | 7 | \$ 900 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 990 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 833 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 940 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 1,526 |
| 825-24RDX17 | VENEER/PAINT | 24 | 24 | 17 | 18 | 30 | 8 | \$ 935 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 1,029 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 867 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 974 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 1,560 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish or Paint | Top |
|--|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish and paint options | Veneer (Finished or Painted) HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, paint, HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish or paint | Top - Finish, paint, TFL, HPL, 3DL or solid surface. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

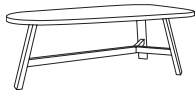
825-24RDX20

| Base Finish or Paint | Top |
|----------------------|-----|
| MNW | WHT |

CASCADE STANDARD FEATURES

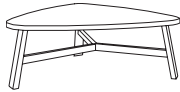
- NOTE: Prices Below are based on Top Option Selected, Bases are included in this Price.
- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 14", 17" Or 20"
- European Beech Hardwood Frame can be Stained or Painted
- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, Paint, HPL, TFL, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

EGG COFFEE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | standard top wt | solid surface wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|---------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 825-26X50X14 | VENEER/PAINT | 26 | 50 | 14 | 40 | 53 | 14 | \$ 1,432 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 1,575 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 1,297 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 1,532 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 2,766 |
| 825-26X50X17 | VENEER/PAINT | 26 | 50 | 17 | 41 | 54 | 17 | \$ 1,460 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 1,606 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 1,324 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 1,558 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 2,792 |

GUITAR PICK COFFEE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | standard top wt | solid surface wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|---------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 825-40X42X14 | VENEER/PAINT | 40 | 42 | 14 | 41 | 54 | 18 | \$ 1,626 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 1,789 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 1,450 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 1,738 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 3,530 |
| 825-40X42X17 | VENEER/PAINT | 40 | 42 | 17 | 42 | 55 | 21 | \$ 1,655 |
| | STUDIO PAINT | | | | | | | \$ 1,821 |
| | TFL | | | | | | | \$ 1,478 |
| | HPL/3DL | | | | | | | \$ 1,765 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | | \$ 3,558 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish or Paint | Top |
|--|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of finish and paint options | Veneer (Finished or Painted) HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, paint, HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish or paint | Top - Finish, paint, TFL, HPL, 3DL or solid surface. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

825-26X50X14

| Base Finish or Paint | Top |
|----------------------|-----|
| MNW | WHT |

EMBRACE STANDARD FEATURES

- European Beech Exposed Wood Frame
- Top Options Beech Veneer Top with Straight or Reverse Graining and Beech Lumberband Edge or HPL Top with Stained MDF Edge
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glides

ROUND END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| EFC108-18RD | 18 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 11 | \$ 855 |

ROUND END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| EFC108-24RD | 24 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 13 | \$ 939 |

ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| EFC108-32RD | 32 | 32 | 18 | 55 | 24 | \$ 1,002 |

SQUARE END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| EFC108-24SQ | 24 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 13 | \$ 924 |

RECTANGLE CONSOLE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| EFC108-18X60 | 60 | 18 | 36 | 70 | 36 | \$ 1,179 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish | Top Grain Pattern | Top Finish |
|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard A1S Straight (Veneer or HPL) | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base with Lumberband Edge |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | A1Q Reverse Diamond (Veneer only) EFC108-18RD \$219 EFC108-24RD \$275 EFC108-32RD \$330 EFC108-24SQ \$275 EFC108-18X60 \$330 | HPL (Matching MDF Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish and HPL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish | Top - Grain pattern, finish or HPL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

EFC108-18RD

| Base Finish | Top Grain Pattern | Top Finish |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| MNW | A1S | NWP |

ICE STANDARD FEATURES

- Frame Welded out of 1/2" Round Nickel Plated Tubing
- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, HPL, TFL, Solid Surface or Glass
- Plastic Glide fitted into the Bottom of Tubular Leg

ROUND END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 777-20RD | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 20 | 20 | 19 | 42 | 6 | \$ 1,423 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,048 |

SQUARE END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| 777-24X24 | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 24 | 24 | 19.5 | 60 | 8 | \$ 1,436 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,060 |

ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 777-32RD | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 32 | 32 | 14.75 | 85 | 10 | \$ 1,777 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,401 |

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 777-32X32 | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 32 | 32 | 14.75 | 92 | 10 | \$ 1,761 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,385 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Base |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard BST Brushed Stainless Steel |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | BWT Bone White BUFF Buff CHLK Chalk SGLD Gold GRPH Graphite MSL Luster Grey HIP Oiled Bronze BKO Onyx POLR Polar SBRZ Soft Bronze HIF Warm Grey Studio Powder Coats (10%) CADT Cadet CLOV Clover GLDN Goldenrod HERN Heron LATT Latte MOSS Moss RUSS Russett SUNS Sunset |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM <i>Studio Veneer Planked (10% upcharge)</i> SFO SFW | |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP BLP SGP CMP MEP TMP VMP FWP WLP QEP NWP COP QRP GRP MGP BEP PCP KDP RWP | |
| X9 TFL | LC2 BU2 MH2 ST2 FW2 WL2 MC2 EN2 LM2 QR2 GR2 QE2 NW2 CO2 KD2 RW2 VM2 BE2 PC2 BL2 SG2 | |
| X9 Solid Surface | CWS Cameo White CSS Concrete DMS Deep Mink MWS Modern White | |
| X9 Glass | GLS White Back Painted Tempered Mint Green Glass | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top - Veneer finish, HPL or solid surface | base finish. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

446-23RD

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Base |
|---------------|--------|------|
| B4Z | MLC | WHT |

MODERN AMENITY STANDARD FEATURES

- Top Options - European Beech or American Ash Veneer or Solid Surface
- Eased Knife Edge Detail on Table Tops
- European Beech or American Ash X Shaped Table Base
- Tack-In Non-Marring Glides
- Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Veneers and Hardwoods Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

ROUND END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 310-22RD | VENEER | 22 | 22 | 22.25 | 45 | 9 | \$ 929 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,359 |

SQUIRCLE END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 310-22SQ | VENEER | 22 | 22 | 22.25 | 45 | 9 | \$ 934 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,367 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Base Finish | Top |
|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of finish and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | Base - Finish | Top - Finish or solid surface. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

310-22RD

| Wood Species | Base Finish | Top |
|--------------|-------------|-----|
| A8S | MNW | GLW |

MODERN AMENITY STANDARD FEATURES

- Top Options - European Beech or American Ash Veneer or Solid Surface
 - Eased Knife Edge Detail on Table Tops
 - Tack-In Non-Marring Glides
 - Field Replaceable Components
- NOTE: Because of the unique Color of Ash Veneers and Hardwoods Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on the Standard European Beech Hardwoods. If pairing with a Product using Species other than Ash the Stains will appear different. For additional information please contact your Customer Service Representative.

30" ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 310-30RD | VENEER | 30 | 30 | 17.25 | 55 | 12 | \$ 1,187 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,941 |

30" SQUIRCLE COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 310-30SQ | VENEER | 30 | 30 | 17.25 | 55 | 12 | \$ 1,202 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,955 |

OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|---------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| 310-22X46 | VENEER | 22 | 46 | 17.25 | 60 | 13 | \$ 1,302 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,106 |

OPTIONS

| Wood Species | Base Finish | Top |
|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base |
| A8S European Beech A8T American Ash | See page 9 for full list of finish options | Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of finish and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood species | Base - Finish | Top - Finish or solid surface. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

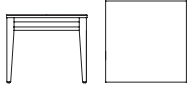
310-30RD

| Wood Species | Base Finish | Top |
|--------------|-------------|-----|
| A8S | MNW | GLW |

REIN+ OCCASIONAL TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

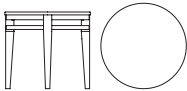
- European Beech Hardwood Frame
- Top Options - Veneer, HPL or TFL with PVC Edge, 3DL or Solid Surface
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Mortise-and-Tenon Construction

END TABLE



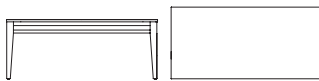
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1810-24X24 | VENEER | 24 | 24 | 20 | 36 | 10 | \$ 1,051 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,189 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,308 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,674 |

ROUND END TABLE



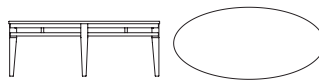
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1810-22RD | VENEER | 22 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 8 | \$ 1,039 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,066 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,173 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 1,730 |

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1810-48X24 | VENEER | 48 | 24 | 20 | 43 | 14 | \$ 1,440 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,546 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,701 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,058 |

OVAL COFFEE TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1810-OVAL | VENEER | 46 | 22 | 17 | 35 | 13 | \$ 1,551 |
| | TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,589 |
| | STUDIO TFL/HPL/3DL | | | | | | \$ 1,748 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 4,012 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|--|--|--|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base | Selection Required Available only on 3DL and Solid Surface |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) 3DL Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list HPL, TFL, 3DL and Solid Surface options | X9 None C6H Spill Groove |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish | Top - Finish, HPL, TFL, 3DL or solid surface | spill groove. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1810-24X24

| Base Finish | Top | Spill Groove |
|-------------|-----|--------------|
| MNW | GLW | C6H |

RETROSPECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Machine Turned Satin Aluminum Legs
- Top Options - Maple Veneer, HPL, Solid Surface or Glass
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

ROUND END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 700-18RD | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 18 | 18 | 23 | 30 | 11 | \$ 1,641 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,259 |

ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE



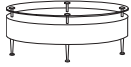
| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|-----------------------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| 700-30RD | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 30 | 30 | 17.5 | 55 | 16 | \$ 1,972 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,590 |

SQUARE END TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 700-24X24 | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 24 | 24 | 23 | 45 | 13 | \$ 2,025 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,643 |

OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| 700-22X46 | veneer/LAMINATE/GLASS | 46 | 22 | 17.5 | 60 | 30 | \$ 2,266 |
| | SOLID SURFACE | | | | | | \$ 2,884 |

OPTIONS

| Base Finish | Floating Top |
|--|--|
| Selection Required | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) Solid Surface GLS White Back Painted Tempered Mint Green Glass CG1 Tempered Mint Green Glass FGL Frosted Tempered Glass See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL and Solid Surface options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish | Top - Finish, HPL, solid surface or glass. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

| MODEL NUMBER | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 700-18RD | |
| Base Finish | Floating Top |
| MNW | GLS |

SILVR ION METAL STANDARD FEATURES

- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, HPL or TFL with Matching PVC Edge
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

ROUND END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| 470-23RD | 23 | 23 | 16.5 | 25 | 13 | \$ 857 |

COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| 470-46X23 | 46 | 23 | 16.5 | 45 | 21 | \$ 1,153 |

OPTIONS

| Powder Coat | Top |
|---|---|
| Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Selection Required |
| See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion Antimicrobial technology | Veneer (Matching Edge) HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL and TFL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Powder coat | Top - Finish, HPL or TFL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

470-23RD

| Powder Coat | Top |
|-------------|-----|
| H1F | MNW |

SILVR ION WOOD STANDARD FEATURES

- Top Options - European Beech Veneer, HPL or TFL with Matching PVC Edge
- Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) Powder Coat on all Exposed Metal is Standard
- European Beech Overlay on Legs
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

ROUND END TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|----------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| 440-23RD | 23 | 23 | 16.5 | 25 | 13 | \$ 1,034 |

COCKTAIL TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-----------|----|----|------|----|-------|----------|
| 440-46X23 | 46 | 23 | 16.5 | 45 | 21 | \$ 1,376 |

OPTIONS

| Beech Overlay Finish | Powder Coat | Top |
|--|---|---|
| Selection Required | Standard H1F Warm Grey (with Silver Ion Antimicrobial) | Standard X9 Veneer Match to Base (Matching Edge) |
| See page 9 for full list of finish options | See page 9 for full list of powder coat options NOTE: Any other powder coat specified will not have Silver Ion Antimicrobial technology | HPL (Matching PVC Edge) TFL (Matching PVC Edge) See pages 9-10 for full list of finish, HPL and TFL options |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish | powder coat | Top - Finish, HPL or TFL. See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

440-23RD

| Beech Overlay Finish | Powder Coat | Top |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| MNW | H1F | X9 |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers

Optional 3" Plinth Base:

- Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches



20" CYLINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-20RD-15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 40 | 5 | \$ 1,116 |
| 810-20RD-20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 7 | \$ 1,162 |

24" CLYINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24RD-15 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 50 | 7 | \$ 1,240 |
| 810-24RD-20 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 9 | \$ 1,294 |

36" CLYINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36RD-15 | 36 | 36 | 15 | 80 | 15 | \$ 1,739 |
| 810-36RD-20 | 36 | 36 | 20 | 80 | 19 | \$ 1,905 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | 810-20RD \$60 810-24RD \$90 810-36RD \$118 Solid Laminate - Selection Required BLP FWP GRP RWP SGP WLP | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required CWS, CSS, DMS, MWS 810-20RD \$413 810-24RD \$585 810-36RD \$1,436 | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM | | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP BLP SGP CMP MEP TMP VMP FWP WLP QEP NWP COP QRP GRP MGP BEP PCP KDP RWP | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-20RD-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers
- Tapered Cylinder
- Optional 3" Plinth Base:**
 - Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches

20" TAPERED, CYLINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-20RDT-15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 40 | 5 | \$ 2,456 |
| 810-20RDT-20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 7 | \$ 2,530 |

24" TAPERED, CYLINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24RDT-15 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 50 | 7 | \$ 2,786 |
| 810-24RDT-20 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 9 | \$ 3,046 |

36" TAPERED, CYLINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36RDT-15 | 36 | 36 | 15 | 80 | 14 | \$ 3,805 |
| 810-36RDT-20 | 36 | 36 | 20 | 80 | 19 | \$ 3,998 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | 810-20RDT \$60 810-24RDT \$90 810-36RDT \$118 Solid Laminate - Selection Required BLP FWP GRP RWP SGP WLP | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required CWS, CSS, DMS, MWS 810-20RDT \$413 810-24RDT \$585 810-36RDT \$1,436 | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM | | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP KDP RWP CMP MEP TMP VMP BLP SGP QEP NWP COP QRP FWP WLP MGP BEP PCP GRP | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-20RDT-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers
- Tapered Half Cylinder
- Optional 3" Plinth Base:**
 - Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches

20" TAPERED HALF, CYLINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-20RDTH-15 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 3 | \$ 2,306 |
| 810-20RDTH-20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 4 | \$ 2,399 |

24" TAPERED HALF, CLYINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24RDTH-15 | 24 | 12 | 15 | 40 | 4 | \$ 2,636 |
| 810-24RDTH-20 | 24 | 12 | 20 | 40 | 5 | \$ 2,698 |

36" TAPERED HALF, CLYINDER TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36RDTH-15 | 36 | 18 | 15 | 65 | 8 | \$ 3,555 |
| 810-36RDTH-20 | 36 | 18 | 20 | 65 | 10 | \$ 3,676 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | 810-20RDTH \$30 810-24RDTH \$45 810-36RDTH \$60 Solid Laminate - Selection Required BLP FWP GRP RWP SGP WLP | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required CWS, CSS, DMS, MWS 810-20RDTH \$207 810-24RDTH \$293 810-36RDTH \$718 | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top C6Y Location on Side |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM | | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP KDP RWP CMP MEP TMP VMP BLP SGP QEP NWP COP QRP FWP WLP MGP BEP PCP GRP | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-20RDTH-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers

Optional 3" Plinth Base:

- Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches



20" CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-20SQ-15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 40 | 5 | \$ 1,299 |
| 810-20SQ-20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 7 | \$ 1,374 |

24" CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24SQ-15 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 50 | 7 | \$ 1,534 |
| 810-24SQ-20 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 9 | \$ 1,619 |

36" CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36SQ-15 | 36 | 36 | 15 | 90 | 15 | \$ 2,069 |
| 810-36SQ-20 | 36 | 36 | 20 | 90 | 19 | \$ 2,240 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | 810-20SQ \$60 810-24SQ \$90 810-36SQ \$118 Solid Laminate - Selection Required BLP FWP GRP RWP SGP WLP | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required CWS, CSS, DMS, MWS 810-20SQ \$351 810-24SQ \$597 810-36SQ \$1,491 | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top C6Y Location on Side |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM | | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP KDP RWP CMP MEP TMP VMP BLP SGP QEP NWP COP QRP FWP WLP MGP BEP PCP GRP | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-20SQ-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers
- Tapered Cube
- Optional 3" Plinth Base:**
 - Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches

20" TAPERED, CUBE TABLE



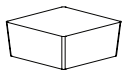
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-20SQT-15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 40 | 5 | \$ 2,402 |
| 810-20SQT-20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 7 | \$ 2,498 |

24" TAPERED, CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24SQT-15 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 50 | 7 | \$ 2,745 |
| 810-24SQT-20 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 9 | \$ 2,998 |

36" TAPERED, CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36SQT-15 | 36 | 36 | 15 | 90 | 14 | \$ 3,719 |
| 810-36SQT-20 | 36 | 36 | 20 | 90 | 19 | \$ 3,907 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | | | | | | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | | | | | | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC | BUW | MGW | MBM | OSL | | 810-20SQT \$60 | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top C6Y Location on Side |
| | MMC | DST | MNW | MHM | PCO | | 810-24SQT \$90 | | |
| | QEC | EBY | MVW | MRO | MGO | | 810-36SQT \$118 | | |
| | Studio Veneer (10% upcharge) | | | | | | | | |
| | SVC | C2Q | C2P | | | | Solid Laminate - Selection Required | | |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC | BUW | MVW | MHM | | | BLP | 810-20SQT \$351 | |
| | MMC | EBY | MBM | | | | FWP | 810-24SQT \$597 | |
| | | | | | | | GRP | 810-36SQT \$1,491 | |
| | | | | | | | RWP | | |
| | | | | | | | SGP | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP | BUP | HNP | STP | KDP | RWP | WLP | | |
| | CMP | MEP | TMP | VMP | BLP | SGP | | | |
| | QEP | NWP | COP | QRP | FWP | WLP | | | |
| | MGP | BEP | PCP | | GRP | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-20SQT-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers
- Tapered Half Cube
- Optional 3" Plinth Base:**
 - Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches

20" TAPERED HALF, CUBE TABLE



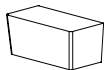
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-20SQTH-15 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 3 | \$ 1,902 |
| 810-20SQTH-20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 4 | \$ 1,998 |

24" TAPERED HALF, CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24SQTH-15 | 24 | 12 | 15 | 40 | 4 | \$ 2,145 |
| 810-24SQTH-20 | 24 | 12 | 20 | 40 | 5 | \$ 2,398 |

36" TAPERED HALF, CUBE TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36SQTH-15 | 36 | 18 | 15 | 70 | 8 | \$ 2,819 |
| 810-36SQTH-20 | 36 | 18 | 20 | 70 | 10 | \$ 3,007 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | | | | | | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | | | | | | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC | BUW | MGW | MBM | OSL | | 810-20SQTH \$30 | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top C6Y Location on Side |
| | MMC | DST | MNW | MHM | PCO | | 810-24SQTH \$45 | | |
| | QEC | EBY | MVW | MRO | MGO | | 810-36SQTH \$60 | | |
| | Studio Veneer (10% upcharge) | | | | | | | | |
| | SVC | C2Q | C2P | | | | Solid Laminate - Selection Required | | |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC | BUW | MVW | MHM | | | BLP | 810-20SQTH \$176 | |
| | MMC | EBY | MBM | | | | FWP | 810-24SQTH \$299 | |
| | | | | | | | GRP | 810-36SQTH \$746 | |
| | | | | | | | RWP | | |
| | | | | | | | SGP | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP | BUP | HNP | STP | KDP | RWP | WLP | | |
| | CMP | MEP | TMP | VMP | BLP | SGP | | | |
| | QEP | NWP | COP | QRP | FWP | WLP | | | |
| | MGP | BEP | PCP | | GRP | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-20SQTH-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |

X&O TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Last Digits of Model Number indicate Height; 15" or 20"
- Top Options - Veneer Sides and Top or HPL Sides and Top or Solid Surface Top.
- Non-Marring Adjustable Levelers
- Oval Egg Shaped
- Optional 3" Plinth Base:**
 - Increases Overall Table Height by Three Inches

24" OVAL EGG TABLE



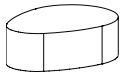
| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-24OE-15 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 45 | 6 | \$ 1,899 |
| 810-24OE-20 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 45 | 7 | \$ 1,995 |

36" OVAL EGG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------|
| 810-36OE-15 | 36 | 27 | 15 | 85 | 11 | \$ 2,707 |

48" OVAL EGG TABLE



| model | w | d | h | wt | cu ft | list |
|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-------|----------|
| 810-48OE-15 | 48 | 36 | 15 | 100 | 19 | \$ 3,236 |

OPTIONS

| Grain Pattern | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Selection Required | Selection Required | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option | Standard X9 No Selection of Option |
| B4Z Quartered | MLC BUW MGW MBM OSL MMC DST MNW MHM PCO QEC EBY MVW MRO MGO <i>Studio Veneer (10% upcharge)</i> SVC C2Q C2P | 810-24OE \$90 810-36OE \$118 810-48OE \$145 Solid Laminate - Selection Required BLP FWP GRP RWP SGP WLP | Solid Surface Top - Selection Required CWS, CSS, DMS, MWS 810-24OE \$585 810-36OE \$1,436 810-48OE \$1,612 | PS-89W \$246 C6X Location on Top C6Y Location on Side |
| B5A Flat Cut | MLC BUW MVW MHM MMC EBY MBM | | | |
| X9 HPL | CHP BUP HNP STP KDP RWP CMP MEP TMP VMP BLP SGP QEP NWP COP QRP FWP WLP MGP BEP PCP GRP | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base and top - Finish or HPL | Plinth Base | Top | Power . See **pages 5-14** for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

810-24OE-15

| Base and Top Finish | Finish | Plinth Base | Top | Power |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| B4Z | MLC | BLP | CWS | C6X |